# Towards Energy Efficiency and Trustfulness in Complex Networks Using Data Science Techniques and Blockchain



by
Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi
CIIT/FA17-RSE-013/ISB

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{MS Thesis} \\ \text{in} \\ \text{Software Engineering} \end{array}$ 

COMSATS University Islamabad, Islamabad - Pakistan

Spring, 2019



## COMSATS University Islamabad

# Towards Energy Efficiency and Trustfulness in Complex Networks Using Data Science Techniques and Blockchain

A Thesis presented to

COMSATS University Islamabad

in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of

MS (Software Engineering)

by Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi CIIT/FA17-RSE-013/ISB

Spring, 2019

# Towards Energy Efficiency and Trustfulness in Complex Networks Using Data Science Techniques and Blockchain

A Post Graduate Thesis submitted to the Department of Computer Science as partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of Degree of MS (Software Engineering).

Name	Registration Number
Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi	CIIT/FA17-RSE-013/ISB

## Supervisor:

#### Dr. Nadeem Javaid,

Associate Professor, Department of Computer Science, COMSATS University Islamabad, Islamabad, Pakistan.

### Co-Supervisor:

#### Dr. Muhammad Imran,

Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Science, College of Computer and Information Sciences, King Saud University (KSU), Saudi Arabia.

# Final Approval

#### This thesis titled

Towards Energy Efficiency and Trustfulness in Complex Networks Using Data Science Techniques and Blockchain

 $\frac{by}{\mbox{Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi}}$   $\mbox{CIIT/FA17-RSE-013/ISB}$ 

has been approved for the COMSATS University Islamabad, Islamabad, Pakistan.

External Examiner:	
	Dr. Sharifullah Khan,
Associate	Professor, Department of Computing,
School of Eng	ineering and Computer Science (SEECS),
National University of So	cience and Technology (NUST), Islamabad, Pakistan.
Supervisor:	
	Dr. Nadeem Javaid,
Associate Pro	ofessor, Department of Computer Science,
COMSATS U	niversity Islamabad, Islamabad, Pakistan.
Co-Supervisor:	
	Dr. Muhammad Imran,
Assistant Pro	ofessor, Department of Computer Science,
College of	f Computer and Information Sciences,
King Sa	ud University (KSU), Saudi Arabia.
НоD:	
	Dr. Majid Iqbal Khan,
Associate Pro	ofessor, Department of Computer Science,

COMSATS University Islamabad, Islamabad, Pakistan.

### Declaration

I Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi (Registration No. CIIT/FA17-RSE-013/ISB) hereby declare that I have produced the work presented in this thesis during the scheduled period of study. I also declare that I have not taken any material from any source except referred to wherever due that amount of plagiarism is within acceptable range. If a violation of HEC rules on research has occurred in this thesis, I shall be liable to punishable action under the plagiarism rules of the HEC and COMSATS University.

Date: July 20, 2019

Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi CIIT/FA17-RSE-013/ISB

### Certificate

It is certified that Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi (Registration No. CIIT/FA17-RSE-013/ISB) has carried out all the work related to this thesis under the supervision of Dr. Nadeem Javaid at the Department of Computer Science, COMSATS University Islamabad, Islamabad, Pakistan and the work fulfills the requirement for award of MS degree.

Date: <u>July 20, 2019</u>	
	Supervisor:
	Dr. Nadeem Javaid, Associate Professor, Department of Computer Science.
	Co-Supervisor:
	Dr. Muhammad Imran, Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Science, College of Computer and
HoD:	Information Sciences.
Dr. Majid Iqbal Khan, Associate Professor, Department of Computer Science.	

## **DEDICATION**

# $\mathcal{D}_{ ext{edicated}}$

to my parents.

First and foremost, to my late mother, who prepared me to face the challenges with faith and patience. She was a source of inspiration towards my goals. At this moment, she is not here to support me but I feel her presence that encourages me to achieve my aims. May Allah (SWT) grant her Jannah (Ameen).

#### And

To my father, who always had confidence in me and gave me strength and encouragement throughout the life. He supported me during my hard times.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

All praise belong the creator of the world who gave me strength to do my work. I want to pay homage to my supervisor, Dr. Nadeem Javaid for the continuous support during my research, for his motivation, for his patience and enlightened supervision during my research. His valuable words will always serve me as a beacon of light throughout my life. I must express my profound gratitude to my family, friends and ComSens for their sincere support and continuous encouragement. I would like to thank to all of them who supported me throughout the whole period. This achievement would not have been possible without them.

### **ABSTRACT**

Towards Energy Efficiency and Trustfulness in Complex Networks Using Data Science Techniques and Blockchain

Transmission rate is one of the contributing factors in the performance of Wireless Sensor Networks (WSNs). Congested network causes reduced network response time, queuing delay and more packet loss. To address the issue of congestion, we have proposed transmission rate control methods. To avoid the congestion, we have adjusted the transmission rate at current node based on its traffic loading information. Multi-classification is done to control the congestion using an effective data science technique namely Support Vector Machine (SVM). In order to get less miss classification error, Differential Evolution (DE) and Grey Wolf Optimization (GWO) algorithms are used to tune the SVM parameters. With an increase in the development of Internet of Things (IoTs), people have started using medical sensors for health monitoring purpose. The huge amount of health data generated by these sensors must be recorded and conveyed in a secure manner in order to take appropriate measures during critical conditions of patients. Additionally, privacy of the personal information of users must be preserved and the health records must be stored. IoT devices must be authorized for the eradication of counterfeited actions. The emerging blockchain is a distributed and transparent technology that provides an unalterable log of transactions. In this thesis, we have made a Remote Patient Monitoring (RPM) system using blockchain-based smart contracts which supports enrollments of patients and doctors in a health centre thereby increasing user participation. The enrollments' data of the participants is secured using blockchain. Our system monitors the patients at distant places and generates alerts in case of emergency. The sensitive health data is stored on a distributed IPFS storage. The prescription is provided by the doctors for the treatment of patients. The hospital anayzes the doctors' reputation from the submitted reviews of patients. We have used smart contracts for authorization of IoT devices and provided a legalised and secure way of using medical sensors. Using the blockchain technology, forgery and privacy hack is reduced thereby increasing the trust of people in RPM. Furthermore, in the evaluation of first scenario, the comparative analysis has shown that the proposed approaches DE-SVM and GWO-SVM are more proficient than other classification techniques. DE-SVM and GWO-SVM have outperformed the benchmark technique GA-SVM by producing 3% and 1% percent less classification errors, respectively. For fault detection in WSN, we have induced four types of faults in the sensor readings and detected the faults using the proposed Enhanced Random forest (ERF). We have made a comparative analysis with state of the art data science techniques based on two metrics i.e., Detection Accuracy (DA) and True Positive Rate (TPR). ERF has detected the faults with 81% percent accuracy and outperformed the other classifiers in fault detection. Similarly, for the second scenario, we have provided simulations that verify the successful deployment of smart contracts. The comparison is made based on cost and time. The contracts take considerably less amount of transaction and executon cost.

# Journal publications

- 1 Kazmi, H.S.Z., Javaid, N., Awais, M., Tahir, M., Shim, S., Zikria, Y.B. 2019. "Congestion Avoidance and Fault Detection in WSNs using Data Science Techniques". In Transactions on Emerging Telecommunications Technologies. ISSN: 2161-3915.
- 2 Zahid, M., Ahmed, F., Javaid, N., Abbasi, R.A, Kazmi, H.S.Z, Javaid, A., Bilal, M., Akbar, M., Ilahi, M. 2019. "Electricity Price and Load Forecasting using Enhanced Convolutional Neural Network and Enhanced Support Vector Regression in Smart Grids." Electronics, 8(2), 122, EISSN 2079-9292.

# Conference proceedings

- 1 Kazmi, H.S.Z., Nazeer, F., Mubarak, S., Hameed, S., Basharat, A., Javaid, N. **2019**. "Trusted Remote Patient Monitoring using Blockchain-based Smart Contracts.". In 14-th International Conference on Broadband and Wireless Computing, Communication and Applications (BWCCA).
- 2 Kazmi, H.S.Z., Javaid, N., Imran, M., Outay, F. 2019 "Congestion Control in Wireless Sensor Networks based on Support Vector Machine, Grey Wolf Optimization and Differential Evolution.". In 11th Wireless Days Conference (WD).

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Dedication	Vl
Acknowledgements	vii
Abstract	iii
Journal Publications 14	40
Conference Proceedings 14	41
List of Figures x	vi
List of Tables xv	√ii
List of Abbreviations xv	iii
List of Symbols	XX
I Introduction	1
1.1 Introduction	2
1.1.1 Energy Efficiency	2
1.1.2 Trustfulness	4
1.1.3 Thesis Contributions	6
1.1.3.1 Data Science in WSN	6
1.1.3.2 Blockchain in IoT	6
1.1.4 Thesis Organization	7
1.1.5 Conclusion of the Chapter	7

2 Related Work and Problem Statement				8
	2.1	Relate	ed Work	9
		2.1.1	Data Science in WSN	9
		2.1.2	Blockchain in IoT	13
			2.1.2.1 Blockchain-based IoT	13
			2.1.2.2 Blockchain in Healthcare	16
			2.1.2.3 Critical Analysis	17
	2.2	Motiv	ation and Problem Statement	23
		2.2.1	Subproblem 1: Data Science in WSN	23
		2.2.2	Subproblem 2: Blockchain in IoT	23
	2.3	Concl	usion of the Chapter	26
3	Duor	o o o o o o	alutions for Congression Assidence and Fault Detection using	
<b>o</b>	-	-	olutions for Congestion Avoidance and Fault Detection using ce in WSN	27
	3.1	System	n Model: Data Science in WSN	28
		3.1.1	Transmission Rate Adjustment Strategy	28
		3.1.2	Congestion Avoidance in WSNs	29
		3.1.3	Fault Detection in WSNs	33
			3.1.3.1 Enhanced Random Forest	34
	3.2	Concl	usion of the Chapter	35
4	Pror	2 bosec	olutions for Remote Patient Monitoring using Blokchain in IoT	36
4	4.1	•	sed Solutions: Blockchain in IoT	
	4.1		Enrollments	
		4.1.1		
		4.1.2	Patient Monitoring	
			4.1.2.1 IPFS Storage	39
		4.1.3	Enterprise and Device Authorization	
		4.1.4	Rating and Reviews	41
	12	Conch	usion of the Chapter	11

9		using Data Science in WSN		
	5.1	Simula	tions and Results: Data Science in WSN	43
		5.1.1	Original Dataset	43
		5.1.2	Proficiency of proposed GWO-SVM and DE-SVM	43
		5.1.3	Comparison of GWO-SVM and DE-SVM with other Classifiers	44
			5.1.3.1 Genetic Algorithm based SVM	45
			5.1.3.2 Random Forest	45
			5.1.3.3 Naive Bayes	46
			5.1.3.4 K-Nearest Neighbor	46
			5.1.3.5 Stochastic Gradient Descent	47
			5.1.3.6 Multilayer Perceptron	48
		5.1.4	Prepared Dataset	50
			5.1.4.1 Evaluation Measures	50
			5.1.4.2 Data Learning Rate Results	51
	5.2	Conclu	sion of the Chapter	56
6	Simi	ılations	and Results of Remote Patient Monitoring using Blokchain	
U	in IoT			
	6.1	Simula	tions and Results: Blockchain in IoT	58
		6.1.1	Evaluation Metrics	58
			6.1.1.1 Cost	58
			6.1.1.2 Time	64
	6.2	Conclu	sion of the Chapter	66
7	Cone	Conclusion and Future Work		
	7.1	Conclu	sion	68
		7.1.1	Congestion Avoidance and Fault Detection using Data Science in WSN	68
		7.1.2	Remote Patient Monitoring using Blokchain in IoT	68

	7.1.3	Future Work	. 69
	7.1.4	Congestion Avoidance and Fault Detection using Data Science in WSN	. 69
	7.1.5	Remote Patient Monitoring using Blokchain in IoT	. 69
8 Refe	erences		70
Append	dices		78
.1	Detail	of appendices	. 79
.2	Imple	mentation of Proposed Solution 1:	. 80
.3	Implei	mentation of Proposed Solution 2:	. 114
Journal	l Public	ations	140
Confere	ence Pro	oceedings	141

# LIST OF FIGURES

3.1 Wireless Sensor Network	
3.2 System Model of Congestion Avoidance	
3.3 System Model of Fault Detection	 34
4.1 Overview of the Healthcare System	 38
4.2 Doctors Reviews and Ratings	 40
5.1 The Graph of M5P tree results	 46
5.2 Miss classification in $k$ -NN	 47
5.3 Classification Errors Comparison	 49
5.4 Classification Errors Comparison	 49
5.5 Classification Errors Comparison	
5.6 Detection Accuracy of DE-SVM on all Faults	 51
5.7 Detection Accuracy of GWO-SVM on all Faults	
5.8 Detection Accuracy of GA-SVM on all Faults	 52
5.9 Detection Accuracy of $k$ -NN on all Faults	
5.10 Detection Accuracy of NB on all Faults	 53
5.11 Detection Accuracy of ERF on all Faults	 53
5.12 Detection Accuracy of SGD on all Faults	 53
5.13 Detection Accuracy of MLP on all Faults	
5.14 Average True Positive Rate	
6.1 SCs Deployment	 59
6.2 Patient Monitoring Modular SCs Deployment	
6.3 Enrollments Functions Costs	
6.4 IoT Device Functions Costs	
6.5 Ethers (USD) in Deployment of SCs	
6.6 Rating and Review Functions	
6.7 Input Length and GAS Amount	
6.8 Input Length and Mining Time	
6.9 Average Execution Time of Encryption Techniques	

# LIST OF TABLES

	Summarized Related Work: Data Science in WSN	
5.2	Errors of all Classifiers	55
	Deployment Costs	

### List of Abbreviations

R Amount of Retransmission

AES Advanced Encryption Standard

AI Artificial Intelligence

ANN Artificial Neural Network

DACs Distributed Autonomous Corporations

DA Detection Accuracy

DApp Decentralised Application

DE Differential Evolution

DES Data Encryption Standard

DHT Distributed Hash Table

D2D Device-to-Device

ECOC Error Correcting Code
EHR Electronic Health Record
EOA Externally Owned Account
ERF Enhanced Random Forest

FP False Positive

Gaussian Naïve Bayes GA Genetic Algorithm

GWO Grey Wolf Optimization

IDE Integrated Development Environment

IoT Internet of Things
IoV Internet of Vehicles

IPFS InterPlanetary File System

k-NN K-Nearest Neighbor

LoRaWAN Long Range Wide Area Network

LS-SVM Least Square Support Vector Machine

MAE Mean Absolute Error
MLP Multilayer Perceptron
MSE Mean Square Error

MHLP Multilevel Hybrid Protocol

NB Naive Bayes

OC-SVM One Class Support Vector Machine

OS-LS Online Sparse Least Square
PHI Protected Health Information

P2P Peer to Peer

PoC Proof of Collaboration

RF Random Forest

RAE Relative Absolute Error RMSE Root Mean Square Error

RASE Root Relative Squared Error RPM Remote Patient Monitoring SDN Software Defined Networking

SIFF Sibling Intractable Function Family

SC Smart Contract

SVM Support Vector Machine

SGD Stochastic Gradient Descent TA-LS Trend Analysis Least Square

TPR True Positive Rate

TP True Positive

USD United States Dollar VN Vehicular Network

WSN Wireless Sensor Network

# List of Symbols

- $\Delta B$  Buffer Occupancy Ratio
- $\Delta C$  Congestion Degree
- $\beta$  Constant in Gain Fault
- $\alpha$  Constant in Offset Fault
- $\acute{x}$  Faulty Reading
- $\theta$ 1 Lower Bound
- x Normal Reading
- $\eta$  Noise
- C Penalty Ratio
- $\Delta R$  Transmission Rate
- $\theta 2$  Upper Bound

Chapter 1

Introduction

## 1.1 Introduction

The network having hundreds of thousands of connected nodes through edges is known as complex network. Complex networks are scale-free networks and have nonlinear interactions. Furthermore, in this era of technology, a continued growth in the research of complex networks can be seen. Complex networks are increasing in popularity due to the increase in consideration of network structures [1]. Wireless Sensor Network (WSN) is considered to be a typical complex network [2]. As, the sensor nodes have limited energy and resources, they can communicate with the immediate peers only. For saving the energy consumption in a multi-hop transmission, complex WSNs need to have efficient data transmission mechanisms in order to enhance lifetime of the network. Similarly, the Internet of Things (IoTs) make a large scale-free network that requires energy efficient, secure and trusted transmission methodologies to send data over the complex networks.

### 1.1.1 Energy Efficiency

WSN consists of large number of scattered sensor nodes. The data sensed by the sensor nodes is sent to the sink or a base station. Sensor nodes are being used for: animal tracking, flood detection, forecasting of the weather data, monitoring of patients and vehicle monitoring. Sensor nodes independently perform some sensing task and carry out some processing. These sensor nodes communicate with each other in order to forward the collected data to sink node. Some nodes act as relay nodes. Relay nodes are used to collect the sensed data and route the data to the sink. WSNs are prone to communication failures. Sensor nodes have the ability to work in harsh environments. However, sensor nodes have a limited battery time, less memory and fast energy depletion [3].

Large number of sensors in a wide geographical area provide better transmission. Congestion at a node occurs if the arrival of data packets at a particular node are greater than the number of outgoing data packets. Congestion can cause packet loss and reduced response time. Response time of the network is described as the amount of time needed for a packet transmission from a sender to a receiver. Response time decelerates with the reduced network throughput in a congested network. Special considerations are required to deal with congestion in a WSN. The problem of congestion has been tackled by the adjustment of transmission rate at each node [4]. Several transmission rate control mechanisms have been

proposed in the past years. The incoming and outgoing rate of data packets should be handled in order to avoid retransmission and packet loss. Congestion should be controlled at each hop to avoid the problem of packet loss [4]. Mechanisms to detect and avoid congestion can serve the purpose.

Data mining algorithms have been used to recognize such complex problems and make smart decisions. Learning techniques are categorized as supervised learning and unsupervised learning that works on labeled and non-labeled data, respectively. For the problem mentioned earlier, several classification methods are be used to classify the data and predict the right amount of transmission rate of sensor nodes in a WSN. Classification methods like Support Vector Machine (SVM), K-Nearest Neighbor (k-NN), Naive Bayes, Neural Networks (NN) and Decision Tree can be used to classify such data. The optimization algorithms like Genetic Algorithm (GA), Harmony Search Algorithm (HSA), Grey Wolf Optimization (GWO), Differential Evolution (DE), Firefly Algorithm (FA) and Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO) can be used to optimize the classifier parameters in order to accurately classify the data. Parameter can be optimized using nature inspired algorithms to reduce misclassification errors and to yellow increase the performance of WSNs.

WSNs are installed in unreceptive environments so that's why they are prone to failures. The type of failures can be software or hardware. The faults that occur can cause erroneous output during normal processes. For example, if a sensor gives inappropriate readings during a natural disaster, then, severe consequences might be faced due to the nonappearance of warnings. Stream of traffic in the sensor data may be increased due to the occurrence of faults and results in energy depletion of the sensor nodes. The energy of sensors should be saved so that they can carry out the processing efficiently during long periods that may range from days to years. For this, battery replacement is not a solution as most of the times, sensor nodes are deployed in unreachable sites. The data is collected at sensor level and the sensor nodes transmit it to the sink, however, the presence of faults in sensor readings may cause congestion in the network because of the ambiguous and false readings. Therefore, fault detection is an important factor to be catered in order to manage the sensor network efficiently and adequately [5].

The faults in the readings collected by the sensors can be divided in four types [6]; gain, offset, stuck-at and out of bounds fault. Gain fault is defined as the rate of change in the data sensed by the sensors. Offset fault refers to the inappropriate value being added to the sensed data. Stuck-at fault is defined as the zero variation in the data. Out of bounds occurs when the data lies out of the defined limits.

Briefly, in this thesis, we present two novel methods to avoid congestion at every hop in a WSN. The congestion problem is tackled by adjusting the transmission rate using SVM. The parameters of SVM are tuned using DE and GWO algorithms. We have injected the above mentioned four types of faults in the data set and applied fault detection techniques on the prepared datasets. The presented Enhanced Random Forest (ERF) is applied on the faulty data and a comparison is made with other classifiers to validate whether ERF outperforms the other classification methods or not. The fault detection accuracy is calculated using two metrics i.e., Detection Accuracy (DA) and True Positive Rate (TPR).

### 1.1.2 Trustfulness

In recent years, fast growing popularity and extensive development of IoT can be witnessed. IoT is being used in smart cities, smart cars, wearable devices, ebusiness and healthcare. Considerable increase in the number of medical patients has been observed in various countries. IoTand wearable devices have enhanced the patient monitoring quality and a large number of patients can be monitored remotely. Remote Patient Monitoring (RPM) allows the monitoring of patients outside the health centre thereby increasing the patient care and decreasing the appointments time and cost. The core functionality of RPM is the monitoring of patients through wearable devices and transmission of health readings for diagnosis and treatment. Healthcare devices are divided into three types e.g., stationary, embedded and wearable [7]. Stationary devices are those having physical location e.g., remote chemotherapy, embedded devices are implanted devices in a body e.g., deep brain stimulation and wearable devices are Body-worn e.g., insulin pump. As RPM is growing world-wide, concerns about secure transmission of Electronic Health Record (EHR) are increased. The sensitive health data can be accessed by unauthorized parties, so there is a motivation to secure the medical data transmission [8]. Centralized storage can be a single point of failure and it is risky to store the medical data on a centralized platform. The data stored on centralized database can be a target of hackers as it can be accessed and modified easily. For maintaining the integrity of medical data, a decentralized and distributed storage is needed. Blockchain seems to be a promising solution for tackling privacy and security concerns in RPM systems. Blockchain is a distributed technology that records the transactions and provides secure transparency by acting as a shared

ledger. The nodes in a blockchain network can only be added after proper consensus. The events are recorded as an immutable log and can not be altered by any unauthorized party.

We have addressed the privacy and security issues in RPM using blockchain based Smart Contracts (SCs). For health monitoring, health readings collected using sensors are sent to the blockchain for analysis and timely health alert generation. SCs are used to maintain immutable log of the transactions being made in RPM. Automatic health notifications using blockchain increases reliance of patients in wearing medical sensors or devices. We have stored the EHR on a decentralized IPFS storage. Unique identifier named hash can be used to retrieve the associated content on InterPlanetary File System (IPFS). For security purpose, data hashes are encrypted using AES256. Consequently, blockchain storage constrained is tackled and privacy of EHR is preserved. After the health alerts generation, the prescription for the treatment is provided by the doctor. This prescription is rated and reviewed by the patient. The reviews and ratings are stored in blockchain for maintaining the immutability thereby increasing trust and quality in prescriptions provided by doctors. The personal information of patients and doctors is also recorded. Medical devices authorization is done by maintaining the possession history of device custodians or owners in SCs. In this way, the origin of devices can be tracked easily to avoid counterfeited actions.

Briefly in this work, we present two novel methods to avoid congestion at every hop in a WSN. The congestion problem is tackled by adjusting the transmission rate using SVM. The parameters of SVM are tuned using DE and GWO algorithms. We have injected the above mentioned four types of faults in the data set and applied fault detection techniques on the prepared datastes. The presented Enhanced Random Forest (ERF) is applied on the faulty data and a comparison is made with other classifiers to validate whether ERF outperforms the other classification methods or not. The fault detection accuracy is calculated using two metrics i.e., DA and TPR. Additionally, for RPM, smart contracts are written and tested. Encryption algorithms are compared in terms of execution time. The RPM system is evaluated based on cost and time.

Precisely, our proposed methods are energy efficient and provide better data transmission as proven using extensive simulations. The reduced miss-classification errors and a better fault detection ensures an efficient transmission in a WSN. Moreover, blockchain ensured secure transmission of data thereby increasing trust

of the involved parties. The user prticipation and relaiability in IoT network is increased and the trustfulness is achieved.

### 1.1.3 Thesis Contributions

#### 1.1.3.1 Data Science in WSN

This work is an extension of [10]. We have proposed two congestion avoidance techniques namely: Differential Evolution based Support Vector Machine (DE-SVM) and Grey Wolf Optimization-based Support Vector Machine (GWO-SVM). In this regard, we have taken the sensors readings from the dataset provided in [4]. Whereas, for fault detection, we have induced four types of faults: gain fault, offset fault, out of bound fault and stuck-at fault in the same dataset and prepared 20 new datasets having faulty readings. We have proposed Enhanced Random Forest (ERF) for the detection of faulty readings. Additionally, comparative analysis with other classification methods including: Genetic Algorithm based Support Vector Machine (GA-SVM), Random Forest (RF), Naive Bayes (NB), K-Nearest Neighbour (k-NN), Stochastic Gradient Descent (SGD) and Multilayer Perceptron (MLP) has also been performed to show the effectiveness of the proposed techniques.

#### 1.1.3.2 Blockchain in IoT

This work is an extension of [11]. We have written the following blockchain-based SCs for healthcare system:

- Patients and Doctors Enrollments.
- Patients Health Monitoring.
- Modular SCs:
  - 1. Blood Pressure Monitor.
  - 2. Temperature Monitor.
  - 3. Blood Oxygen Monitor.
  - 4. Brain Inflammation Monitor.
- IPFS Storage.

- Enterprise.
- IoT Device Authorization.
- Rating and Reviews.

### 1.1.4 Thesis Organization

The rest of this thesis is organized as follows: Related work and problem statement are presented in Chapter 2. The proposed techniques for data science in WSN are presented in Chapter 3. The proposed solution for blolckchain in IoT is given in Chapter 4. Simulation results for data science in WSN are given in Chapter 5. Simulation results of blolckchain in IoT are given in Chapter 6 Finally, the conclusionand future work are presented in Chapter 7.

### 1.1.5 Conclusion of the Chapter

In this chapter, we have briefly discussed the introduction of data science techniques, optimization algorithms, fault detection and blockchain in WSNs. Additionally, the challenges faced by wireless sensor networks i.e., limited battery time, less memory and fast energy depletion are also discussed along with the proposed methodologies. Further, the existing literature about these challenges is elaborated in Chapter 2.

# Chapter 2

Related Work and Problem Statement

### 2.1 Related Work

In this chapter, a review of the existing work in wireless sensor networks is presented. This chapter is divided in three sections. In section 2.1.1, existing work of data science in networks is presented. Section 2.1.2 covers the previous work done in networks blockchain. All the literature of data science and blockchain in networks is summarized in tables 2.1 and 2.2. Finally, in section 2.2, the motivation for work and problem statements are discussed.

#### 2.1.1 Data Science in WSN

The problem of congestion in wireless sensor networks is tackled in [4] by adjusting the transmission rate at current node. The node adjusts its transmission rate by taking buffer occupancy ratio and congestion degree estimate from the upstream node to avoid congestion and improve the network throughput. Multi-classification is done by SVM. The authors have used GA for parameter tuning. The parameters that are adjusted for all SVMs are acceptable error, penalty ratio and deviation of gaussian kernel function. Authors of [9] have proposed a clustering routing protocol in wireless sensor networks. The method used to enhance the performance and network lifetime is a three-level hybrid algorithm. The Multilevel Hybrid Protocol (MLHP) combined tree-based techniques. At level one, cluster heads are selected, whereas GWO is used for data transfer. To save energy, nodes select the best route using GWO. At level tree, distributed clustering is proposed. MLHP gives comparatively more residual energy, more stability and improved network lifetime in wireless sensor networks.

Finding location of unknown nodes is an important issue to be tackled. GWO [12] can be used for localization problems. Node localization problem articulates using range-based technique to calculate the coordinates of unknown nodes using the positions of the known nodes. the known nodes are called the anchor nodes which have a GPS device. Using the GPS device, the anchor nodes determine their positions. GWO gives better performance in terms of less computation time and success rate of localized nodes. This algorithm can be used in mobile networks as well. It can be combined with other heuristic algorithms for finding the location of nodes.

Deployment of sensor nodes in unreceptive environments causes the unreliable data collection. To gain the accurate information, anomaly detection mechanisms

have been proposed earlier in research. In order to make decisions form the gathered data, it is noteworthy to detect anomalies in a sensor network. Discovering anomaly is an extensive process to determine its variance in behavior than the expected performance. Authors of [13] took the initiative to solve the one-class classification issue. The issue of anomaly detection is resolved by OCSVM. Support vector machine has been proven to be the efficient classification method. Radial base function can be used as kernel in OCSVM. Optimization of hyperparameters is used in OCSVM for anomaly detection.

Authors of [14] have catered the fault identification by initially classifying the sensor data using SVM. The sensor faults are detected using the proposed Online Sparse Least Squares Support Vector Machine (OS-LSSVM). The features of faults are extracted using Error Correcting Code Support Vector Machine (ECOC-SVM). The initial characteristics are separated and the fault states are classified. ECOC-SVM and OS-LSSVM are considered to be highly efficient for real-time requirements of fault identification and prediction.

Sensor location is a key element that contributes in the performance of WSN because most of the applications in wireless sensor network domain need the known location of sensor nodes. Several optimization algorithms have been used to reduce the localization error of sensor nodes. Authors of [15] have used meta-heuristics to solve this optimization problem. Optimization algorithms like, PSO, FA and GWO algorithms are used to estimate the position of sensor nodes. The localization problem is resolved by minimizing the localization error using efficient optimization algorithms. GWO comparatively worked better and reduced more error than other algorithms. Node localization can be done by acquiring the information of anchor nodes. Anchor nodes are used to find the location of the target nodes. An optimization algorithm minimizes or maximizes the objective function. The location of sensors can be expressed or assessed as an objective in a meta heuristic algorithm to find an optimal solution. Grey wolf optimization technique works quite efficiently in this scenario. The grey wolves count is used to get the location of nodes and to minimize the error. Position of sensor nodes can be estimated using nature inspired algorithms like particle swarm optimization, firefly algorithm and many more. The authors found that GWO takes less computation time as compared to the other algorithms for localization problem. Distributed algorithms perform better as less transmission takes place to the base station and it helps in less energy depletion of sensors.

As anchor (nodes with known position) nodes are used to estimate the location of other sensor nodes, transmission range should be increased to localize more targets. However, it takes more computation time. As sensors have less energy and their energy depletes faster, providing a better network lifetime is challenging in WSNs. According to the authors of [16], GWO outperforms other optimization algorithms. It gives more accuracy and most importantly, GWO takes less execution time in an energy constrained environment.

Different type of failures can occur in WSNs and these failures can be categorized as software, hardware and communication failures. As, the sensors have limited resources, failures must be tackled. Detection should be efficient to avoid these failures. The best solution of failure detection in WSNs is machine learning. Faults in a WSN can occur at any time in a continuous manner or suddenly. To deal with this complexity, machine learning techniques can be of great help in the context of faults detection and recognition. For making decisions, classification methods seem to be the most appropriate solution. Authors of [6] have used SVM classification for detection of four types of faults such as gain fault, stuck-at fault, out-of-bound fault and offset fault. SVM has given satisfying results in detecting the faults in multidimensional data. The deployment in harsh environments causes the loss of data and the faulty data received from sensors can cause inadequate results. The detection determines the difference between non-faulty and faulty status.

The sensors are sparsely or densely deployed in wide hostile environments where they continuously share data. Quality of service is considered to be the most important factor for sufficient and accurate data communication. Appropriate fault detection techniques are required to deal with complex data. Authors of [5] have given a fault taxonomy and provided a survey of fault detection techniques. They have identified four types of soft faults i.e., offset, stuck-at, gain and out of bound. They have provided a comparison of algorithms for fault detection.

Almost every domain needs anomaly detection technique in order to avoid failures. [17] has given a OCSVM that works with streams. This technique is preferred because the data arrives at nodes is sequential in nature. To get a cost function, this online technique is formulated. The cost functions are minimized using SGD. They proved that the proposed technique detects faults accurately and gives higher true positive rate within less time and memory usage. Different types of faults like soft, hard and transient are known as heterogeneous. [18] has presented a protocol named as heterogeneous fault diagnosis for sensors communication in WSNs. At first, it makes clusters, at second, it detects the faults and finally at third, it

classifies the data taken from sensors to extract the faults. Hard faults are detected using time out strategy and the rest of the faults are detected using ANOVA test. The classification is done using feed forward Probabilistic Neural Network (PNN) to separate the faulty nodes in WSNs.

Many types of faults can occur in sensor networks that need to be handled according to their type. For this, recognition of fault is the most important factor. The state in which sensor is working should be monitored in order to detect faults. [19] has provided detection and identification scheme. The fault diagnosis scheme is used to detect and identify faults using Trend Analysis Least Squares Support Vector Machine (TA-LSSVM) and ECOC-SVM, respectively. At first, the failures or faults are detected by TA-LSSVM. At second, the ECOC-SVM differentiates various failures. The fault detection is done in a real time environment. Additionally, fault patterns are also identified using an improved algorithm.

The authors of [20, 21] have worked on increasing the localization accuracies and the results showed smaller localization error, higher localization accuracy however the presented techniques are time consuming and indoor environment is not considered. Machine learning methods are an effective way to classify sensors data [22, 23]. The errors generated due to misclassification are not acceptable in a WSN setting because it can cause harmful results. The authors of [24]-[28] have introduced the use of classification techniques for removal and reduction of errors. The authors of [29]-[34] have presented fault diagnosis and recovery schemes in order to effectively deal with the faulty readings. The authors of [35]-[39] have worked on reducing the amount of retransmissions and void holes and provided new ways of efficient routing in underwater WSN. The authors of [40] have used a depth threshold to the amount of hops and their presented metric ensures the packet delivery in underwater WSN. Authors of [41]-[44] have applied the machine learning techniques in WSN and concluded that network performance can be enhanced in terms of delays using these learning techniques. The authors of [45] have swarm intelligence for detecting and controlling the congestion in WSNs. The authors have claimed that old nature inspired routing enhances the network lifetime and reduces energy consumption. They have used firefly algorithm for a better data transmission by selecting the beets routing paths. Authors in [46] concluded that congestion causes a huge amount of energy wastage of sensors. They have worked on designing a better network topology in order to control congestion in a WSN.

In [47], a 5G network-based framework for vehicular clouds is proposed. Additionally, to control the congestion, a queuing strategy is implemented for a dense

region i.e., for parking lots. Further, a resource allocation algorithm is proposed which enables the matching between the assigned tasks. As a result, candidate slices is developed. Simulation results validate that congestion is minimized at each access point (using control modules) of the network. The proposed scheme successfully enables the resource to job matching. However, the network has to face some delay.

Similarly, nowadays, a large amount of data is emitting from a number of connected devices. This data is centralized, resulting in delay. To address the aforementioned issue, researchers propose an idea of fog (by shifting the data processing and storage components nearer to the end-user). Later study validates that this solution is inefficient for spatial distribution. Therefore, in this work, Fog to Fog (F2F) collaboration is opted to mitigate the delay [48]. F2F promotes the offloading of incoming requests among the fog nodes and perform load balancing with resource management. Results show the effectiveness of the proposed scheme compared with other models. The summary of related work is given in Table 2.1.

#### 2.1.2 Blockchain in IoT

The literature review of blockchin in networks is divided into two categories; IoT and healthcare. Section 2.1.2.1 explains the use of blockchain in IoT whereas section 2.1.2.2 gives an overview of the previous works done in healthcare using blockchain technology.

### 2.1.2.1 Blockchain-based IoT

Authors of [49] have provided an incentive mechanism for the protection of location information of users in a collaborative environment or a crowd sensing network. In the proposed system, the sensed data is sent to the confusion mechanism for protection against attacks. After going through the protection mechanism, the data is then sent to the blockchain that makes it tamper resistant and immutable. The experiment is done in a campus environment and the sensed data consists of user data, time, location and noise. Aim is to get more user participation. The encryption used in this mechanism proved to be more efficient than traditional non-encryption methods. The authors have concluded that males are more concerned about data protection as compared to females because more males have opted the presented protection mechanism. However, the results attained from a small

sample are one-sided and the experiment scope is inadequate. Moreover, improved protection algorithms must be used in order to get a precise judgment.

Distributed Autonomous Corporations (DACs) [50] are the decentralized corporations that make decisions on their own without involving people. The authors have used DAC in IoT scenario by setting certain rules in order to automate the business industry. They have restructured the traditional model and used it in addition with smart property and paid data in a trade based blockchain. They have used bitcoins for trading and assured the transactions in DAC by SCs.

Edge computing origins enormous data sharing among different stakeholders. The parties feel resilient to share a huge amount of data with other untrusted parties. Therefore, it is required to gain trust among service providers and consumers. The authors of [51] have presented a big data sharing framework making use of the trusted blockchain. Resource constrained edges are supported using a less complex consensus mechanism PoC (Proof-of-Collaboration). The storage overhead is shortened using offloading and filtering schemes. They have made the use of hollow block and express transaction to enhance the communication efficiency.

Transmission of data in wireless networks is growing rapidly, however, it can be witnessed that wireless resources are inadequate [52]. Concurrent communication in the network causes interruption and this interruption can be avoided by temporarily disconnecting the users. The authors have validated the CSSI using blockchain. The presented consensus-based scheme is used to control the user access by cross-tier interference. The proposed method efficiently handles user access in mobile applications.

Big data is one of the important factors that needs to be catered by the research community [53]. The authors have presented a secure storage method for storing vehicle networking data using blockchain. Several nodes in a vehicular network are tackled using sub-blockchains. Data transmission in IoTs is effectively handled using distributed network and it provided a good storage mechanism.

Blockchain has ability to develop secure, intelligent, autonomous and more efficient transport systems. Infrastructure can be better utilized and transport system resources. Communication between vehicles is a developing trend that needs to be carefully handled. The authors of [54] presented a distributed blockchain based on vehicle network, Block-VN model. A network created between the vehicles for resource sharing and produces profitable services. Block-VN gives a distributed architecture for construction of a distributed transport management system.

It is difficult to manage revolutionary mobile communication and networking systems that are extremely complex. Authors of [55] presented AI as a solution to operate network autonomously. Mobile networks face data barriers due to their separation when they operate from distant places. In order to overcome these issues, a trustworthy data sharing framework is introduced. The model makes sure the tamper resistance state using blockchain. They used Hyperledger Fabric and SCs to control data access and provided a worthy data sharing environment.

Technical challenges are being faced in managing complex IoT networks. A huge number of frameworks have provided security features for the IoT devices, but the major problem is their centralized nature. It is hard to operate these centralized frameworks in IoT networks. Blockchain helps the purpose and gives a secure management of IoT devices due to its distributed nature. The solution proposed in [56] provides maximum scalability, less delays and more throughput as compared to other access management frameworks in IoT.

Many problems like security, flexibility and scalability have risen due to the diverse smart devices that make a vast IoT network. These issues are created because of the distributed nature of the IoT networks that can be tackled by implementing a centralized architecture. The authors of [57] have proposed a DistBlockNet model that combines the features of both centralized and distributed technologies: Software Defined Networking (SDN) and blockchain. It combines the benefits of SDN and blockchain and gives a more efficient architecture. Parties in IoT network can interact in a peer-to-peer manner by making use of blockchain. The authors have given a blockchain based technique to update a flow rule table that verifies and validates the table and enables the forwarding devices in IoT to get a latest flow rule table for effective communication.

The emerging Internet of Things (IoT) have smart devices connected that have the ability to generate and communicate data. This data can be of interest to the public for an evolving market of data trading where IoT devices owners trade their generated data to the users. Usually, monetization of IoT data involves intermediate parties that reduce the trust in trade. The authors of [58] have used SCs to automate the data trading and provided users with a trusted and decentralized platform.

Authors in [59] have tackled two challenges: lack of network coverage and the trust of network operators. Blockchain is implemented to minimize the threats and to achieve network security in sharing servers. The presented LoRaWAN provided

a secure network when integrated with blockchain. However, linkage of various application servers with gateways needs a scaled architecture.

In the current era, service sharing among cloud servers and IoT devices is rapidly increasing that cause various security issues. To make service provisioning more secure and protected, blockchain is employed in [60]. Blockchain is used by the authors in network scenario to protect IoT devices or lightweight clients form insecure services. The authors have maintained validity states of services and edge servers in order to provide only legitimate and verified services to lightweight client via legal edge servers. The cloud servers and IoT clients have exchanged service codes and then IoT clients made inquiry to SCs about the validity state of the service in order to use a secure service. Consortium blockchain with proof of authority consensus mechanism is employed for secure services. However, edge server's authentication, charging of lightweight clients and service auditing need to be tackled by the authors.

A framework in [61] is presented for credibility verification of relationship among IoT and blockchain structures. A bubbles of trust named structure is provided by the authors of [62] for authentication of IoT devices thereby increasing data integrity. The authors of [63] have provided an access control mechanism for secure data sharing in smart grids and achieved more privacy. The blockchain-based model encourages customers to participate and increases profit generation. The authors of [64] also used blockchain for data trading of IoT devices and reduced various security risks by providing the confirmation of reputation of data using reviews. Similarly, data security issue is also tackled by [65] by using blockchain based access control strategy. The authors of [66] have provided a mechanism for service authentication using blockchain-based smart contracts. Transactions are made secure from malicious activities.

#### 2.1.2.2 Blockchain in Healthcare

Authors of [67] tackled the privacy and security issues of EHR sharing using the immutable blockchain technology. Private and consortium blockchains are used for PHI sharing thereby increasing the privacy. The data is encrypted with keyword search. The proposed scheme achieved better data security and control over data access.

Medical research is increasing with an increase in medical accidents [68]. Health-care is facing many threats like forgery, unauthorized access and record tracking.

The authors used provided verification of the proposed solution and concluded that the medical information is reliable and traceable using blockchain. Their data recovery function helps save the medical information against alteration.

The authors of [69] have proposed a framework to enable multiple users to collaborate and share documents in a trusted and secure manner. They have used blockchain for document sharing and version control exploiting the decentralized feature of blockchain. Their proposed solution eliminated the need of third party. IPFS is used for storage of documents. They have written ethereum SCs and tested the functionalities on Remix IDE. Research data reuse management using blockchain is done in [70]. Record of agreements among data owner and reuser are maintained as immutable log of blockchain.

Electronic Medical Records (EMRs) provide a way to store a huge amount of sensitive medical data yet it is difficult to share the personal data among health centres due to privacy concerns [71]. Blockchain provides a secure, trustworthy and tamper resistent maintenance of health records thereby enhancing data sharing. It is not feasible to store a huge amount of data on blockchain so, an IPFS storage is used to store the confidential data after masking. The solution provided data privacy due to data masking and the blockchain storage resources are saved using IPFS.

#### 2.1.2.3 Critical Analysis

Many recent researches have explored efficient ways of using blockchain technology in various domains. However, the development still needs a rapid growth in order to exploit the distributed ledger in a more effective way. Paper [49] has provided a privacy protection mechanism, however further research can be done to explore blockchain privacy features. The authors of [50] have used blockchain for data trading, however the use of uniform data format is still needed. Papers [53] and [54] have used blockchain in vehicular networks for secure transport management. However, examination of proposed system from economic perspective needs to be catered in the presented scenario [53]. Proposed solution in [54] does not perform well as compared to optimized centralized IoT system in case of single hub. Distributed cloud computing architecture with secure fog nodes in IoT network needs further research [57]. Paper [60] proposes the use of blockchain for secure service provisioning however, service auditing and charging of IoT devices must be taken under consideration in future research. Papers [67], [68] and [71] have used

blockchain for RPM however, they have only stored the transactions in blockchain as blockchain has storage constraints. IPFS can be further studied to be used in future for the storage of sensitive medical data. The authors of [5]-[9] have proposed the use of blockchain technology and IPFS storage in healthcare and proved it to be a better privacy preserving and secure data storage mechanism for sensitive transactions. However, the use of IPFS storage can be risky as the data can be accessed by any party having the hash. The hash of data needs to be protected from unauthorized user. Future directions regarding the use of encryption techniques must be provided for a more secure storage.

Table 2.1: Summarized Related Work: Data Science in WSN

Objectives	Optimization	Classifiers	Achievements	Limitations		
	Algorithms					
Transmission	GA	SVM	Improved net-	No Fault De-		
rate adjust-			work lifetime	tection		
ment [4]			and throughput			
Survey of	None	None	Shortcomings,	No fault		
fault detec-			advantages and	prevention		
tion tech-			future research	techniques		
niques [5]			directions for	are outlined		
			fault detection			
			in WSNs			
Fault de-	None	SVM	Classification of	No prediction		
tection and			faults	of faults		
avoidance						
of negative						
alerts [6]						
Clustering	GWO	MHLP	Longer stability	No Hop-by-		
routing pro-			period, network	Hop Routing		
tocol [9]			lifetimeand more	mechanism		
			residual energy			
Node lo-	GWO	None	Quick con-	Only static		
calization			vergence and	network		
[12]			success rate	nodes are		
				tested		

For 14 1.4	CA	Normal Mar	Dotton Julius	Cross 11	
Fault detec-	GA	Neural Net-	Better detection	Small stream	
tion, identi-		work	accuracy, false	of data is	
ficationand			alarm rate-	used for	
isolation [13]			and detection	anomaly	
			latency	detection	
Sensor Fault	None	SVM	Better identi-	More energy	
Detection and			fication accu-	consumption	
recognition of			racy, desirable	due to online	
sensor failure			real-time per-	identification	
[14]			formanceand		
			online fault		
			identification		
Reduction of	GWO, PSO	None	Proficiency in	No central-	
localization	and FA		determining	ized algo-	
error [15]			the coordinates	rithms for	
			of nodes by	localization	
			minimizing the	are used	
			localization	0.2 0 0.0 0 0.	
			error		
Sensor node	GWO	None	Maximized net-	Location	
localization	awo	rvone	work lifetime	of anchor	
			work meanie	nodes must	
[16]					
A 1 1	N	OC CLIM	D // 1	be known	
Anomaly de-	None	OC-SVM	Better anomaly	Multiclass	
tection [17]			detection,	_	
			higher true posi-	classification	
			tive rate within	are not taken	
			less time and	into account	
			memory usage		
Heterogenous	None	Probabilistic	Clustering,	No fault pre-	
fault diagno-		Neural Net-	Fault Detec-	vention and	
sis [18]		work	tion and Data	prediction	
			Classification		

Fault de-	None	LS-SVM and	Improved real-	Manual pa-	
tection and		ECOC-SVM	time detection	rameter ad-	
identification			and identifica-	justment/ No	
[19]			tion accuracy	optimization	
				technique	
				is used for	
				parameter	
				tuning	
Localization	GA	Neural Net-	Improved local-	More time	
in WSN [20]		work	ization	consuming	
				and indoor	
				environ-	
				ment is not	
				considered	
Acquire local-	Linearization	None	Smaller error	Hybrid op-	
ization accu-	method, dy-		of localization,	timized	
racy [21]	namic Weight		higher localiza-	method using	
	PSO and DE		tion accuracy	DE and PSO	
			and performance	algorithm	
			stability	can be used	
				for better	
				accuracy	

TABLE 2.2: Summarized Related Work: Blockchain in IoT

Types of	Problems	Techniques	Contributions	Limitations/	
Networks				Future Work	
IoT in crowd	Location	Blockchain	Protection of	Improved algo-	
sensing [49]	privacy pro-	based incen-	user's infor-	rithm for best	
	tection in	tive mecha-	mation using	protection effect	
	crowd sensing	nism	blockchain	is needed	
	networks				

IoT in e-	An IoT	P2P trade	People can find	Uniform data	
business	E-business	based on the	required data on	format and	
[50]	model that	Blockchain	the platform and	API, ranking	
	could fit		pay for the data	mechanism and	
	for the E-		provider	credit system	
	business on		_	are needed	
	the IoT				
IoV [53]	Secure stor-	Blockchains	Integration	Traffic among	
	age of vehicle	with different	of IoV with	vehicles, channel	
	networking	functions are	blockchain and	reliability of	
	data	designed	analysis of	cellular network	
			transmission		
			performance		
Vehicle net-	Security of	Block-VN	Privacy, Secu-	Financing of mo-	
work (VN)	drivers in	distributed	rity and fault	bile vehicles in a	
[54]	vehicular	architecture	tolerance	sharing economy	
	environment				
AI powered	Data barri-	Blockchain	Blockchain	Examination of	
network [55]	ers between		based data shar-	proposed system	
	diverse oper-		ing framework	from economic	
	ators		for AI powered	perspective	
			network		
Internet of	Blockchain	Secure man-	Maximum scala-	Proposed solu-	
things (IoT)		agement of	bility, less de-	tion does not	
[56]		IoT devices	lays and more	perform well	
			throughput	as compared	
				to optimized	
				centralized IoT	
				system in case	
				of single hub	

IoT [57]	Diverse smart	Distblock net	Secure SDN	Building a dis-	
	devices	architecture	architecture	tributed cloud	
			for IoT using	computing ar-	
			blockchain, up-	chitecture with	
			dation of the	secure fog nodes	
			flow rule tables	at the edge of	
				the secure IoT	
				network	
IoT [58]	Intermediate	Monetization	Trust in data	DApps and wal-	
	parties reduce	of IoT data	trading	lets for different	
	the trust in			participants for	
	trade			interaction are	
				needed	
IoT [59]	The services	Secure net-	Security and	Service auditing	
	IoT clients	work ser-	high throughput	and charging of	
	acquire are	vices for		IoT devices is	
	not secure	lightweight		not taken under	
		client using		consideration	
		blockchain			
Sensor Net-	Privacy leak-	Blockchain	Blockchain	No logs of	
work [67]	age of EHR		based private	the registered	
			EHR	participants	
Sensor Net-	No secure	Blockchain-	Health alerts	No storage of	
work [68]	RPM	based RPM	generation	health records	
Sensor Net-	Storage of	Blockchain	Storage on IPFS	No encryption	
work [69]	EMR				
IoT [70]	IoT devices	Blockchain	Tracking of	No authoriza-	
	log mainte-		device configu-	tion of devices	
	nance		ration changes		

#### 2.2 Motivation and Problem Statement

#### 2.2.1 Subproblem 1: Data Science in WSN

Congestion is considered to be the most critical challenge as it affects the quality of service of sensor nodes. The main cause of congestion is the increased traffic condition in the wireless network where data transmission exceeds the occupation capacity of the sensor nodes. Substantial delays occur due to congested networks and large amount of packet loss takes place during data forwarding to the sink node. Authors of [4] have adjusted the transmission rate in WSN using SVM based on GA. In handling the congestion problem, SVM proved to be a better classification method. Authors of [6] have introduced faults in a multihop WSN and classified them as faulty and non-faulty readings taken from sensors using SVM. Better accuracy has been achieved using SVM in the presented scenario and [6] has ranked SVM as the best fault detection technique.

At first, to avoid the problem of congestion, a huge amount of packet re-transmissions, fast energy depletion and reduced throughput in WSN, a reliable transmission rate adjustment methodology is required. In [4], the authors have shown high classification error using GA and their proposed technique does not sufficiently reduce the amount of re-transmitted packets. Other optimization algorithms can be used to tune the SVM parameters that are capable of yielding better results than other classification methods. At second, detection of faulty data in WSN is an important issue to be catered as sensors are prone to errors because they are deployed in harsh environments. Extensive computations are not recommended for detection of faults because the sensor nodes have limited resources. Detection of faults should be made as precise as possible in order to extract the faulty status. The authors of [6] have used SVM to distinguish the faulty status of temperature readings recorded using sensors. We have used the same classification method SVM to avoid congestion. However, we have tuned the SVM parameters using DE and GWO algorithms. Additionally, anomaly detection in our scenario is done by ERF classifier.

#### 2.2.2 Subproblem 2: Blockchain in IoT

The authors of [67] used blockchain for security and privacy-preservation of EHR. The immutability feature of blockchain helps in maintaining the tamper resistance

23 Thesis by: Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi

state of records. The authors used private and consortium blockchains for tackling the privacy leakage issue of sensitive health data. Private blockchain is used to store the Protected Health Information (PHI) whereas, consortium blockchain maintains the indexes of the health record. For secure search of data, encryption with keyword search are used for patients' personal information and PHI.

The authors of [68] have proposed a model for sharing medical information exploiting the advantages of blockchain. They have used digital signatures for protection of medical information against forgery and unauthorized access. Medical information contains record number, date, time, doctor's ID, patient's name, patient's address, clinical health status, certificate ID and the digital signature of the record. They have verified the model to investigate wether it conforms to the security requirements for medical data sharing or not. The authors concluded that blockchain technology is reliable for medical data sharing.

Authors of [69] have presented a blockchain based data sharing scheme that facilitates the data sharing and changes tracking. It provides collaboration among multiple users to track changes on a document version without involving third party. The presented methods makes use of the ethereum SCs and a decentralized file system IPFS. IPFS is used for the storage of data. IPFS facilitates the user to track the version history of files stored thereby reducing the duplication and unauthorized access. The authors have provided a secure way of sharing digital content.

Researchers are reluctant to share their data due to protection concerns. A mechanism for stating terms of reuse of digital content is presented in [70]. The authors used blockchain and SCs for research data rights management. Externally Owned Accounts (EOA) for protection of data are used. The data publisher and data reuser use EOAs for an efficient and protected data sharing.

The demand for sharing IoT devices's generated data is increasing in enterprises. The authors of [71] have introduced a review system for the traded data in order to increase trust of data user on the enterprise. A review is given by the user to the enterprise. Blockchain is used to store the reviews submitted by the users and in this way, data reliability and reviews immutability is maintained.

Blockchain is suitable for the protection of confidential data. The authors of [72] used data masking for ensuring data privacy and implemented IPFS for a secure EHR. Data masking is applied on the patient's data e.g., name, age, ID, address and disease. IPFS storage is used to save blockchain resources because IPFS stores

large files and the data can be retrieved using hash of the related content. However, they have used data masking instead of encryption. Data masking is applied using batch processes and the time taken to complete it is proportional to the size of data. As the data volume increases, data masking time will also increase.

Due to the dramatic increase in medical data gathered using medical devices, research community has adopted the use of IoT based wearable devices. Privacy concerns of patient's health data transfer have emerged due to these medical sensors. The authors of [7] have used blockchain technology for securing the data transactions log. They have employed a cloud for healthcare big data storage. The privacy and anonymity issues are tackled using cryptographic techniques and the IoT devices data is protected using the distributed blockchain technology. They have encrypted the data using cipher encryption and stored the data on cloud instead of blockchain. However, they have used the weak encryption technique and have not evaluated the performance of other symmetric encryption techniques for a fair comparison. The cloud storage can be a single point of failure. Also, they have not ensured the privacy of the patient's and medical professional's personal data. Their system does not maintain the logs of the registered and authorized participants in healthcare. Resultantly, the trust of patients in a health monitoring system is decreased.

The use of IoT devices based is increasing day by day thereby enhancing the comfort and lifestyles. The authors of [73] have suggested the use of blockchain technology for securing the IoT devices from tampering and unauthorized access. They have maintained the modifications being made in the device configurations utilizing the distributed features of blockchain. The modifications in configuration files are being stored in blockchain for improved security of IoT devices. However, they have used the hyperledger for implementation instead of using ethereum platform. Hyperledger uses no cyptocurrency and the transactions are confidential, not transparent. Moreover, they have not considered authorizing the enterprise who made the device (manufacturer) and device user's in order to avoid the counterfeited actions.

Remotely monitoring the patients helps in decreasing the cost thereby increasing the patient care outside the health centres. The increased number of IoT devices poses various privacy and security issues in a healthcare setting where confidentiality of patients' information must be maintained. The authors of [8] have used blockchain-based SCs for preserving the health data received from medical sensors. They have performed filtration of data gathered using sensors before writing it to

the blockchain aiming to reduce the size and cost of data transactions. However, they have not maintained the profiles of patients and medical professionals that are enrolled in a health centre because of the privacy leakage issue and people will be unwilling to provide personal data. A decentralized and secure storage is needed because blockchain is not suitable for storage of huge amount of data. They have only stored the transaction logs of EHR and did not use any storage mechanism for EHR. Also, they have not done any authorization of the medical devices or sensors that raises the issue of counterfeited and fraudulent actions. A forged or fake device can be risky for a patient and the log of device authorization must be maintained without involving a third party. After the health alerts are generated, an online prescription should be sent to the patient for treatment of the disease. Additionally, patient must give review on the prescriptions given by the doctor. The publicly available reviews will increase other patients trust in RPM. Reviews can be maintained using the blockchain for the hospitals to analyze the reviews. The reputation of the doctors can be analyzed from this review system.

The problems we have identified include; personal information privacy concern, risky devices of patients, confidential EHR storage issue, no prescription for treatment, feedback of patients on treatment and ranking of doctor's prescriptions.

#### 2.3 Conclusion of the Chapter

In this chapter, we have discussed the related work in detail about several problems of wireless sensor networks. We have described the limitations of existing work. The challenges are causing number of issues i.e., more energy consumption, cost maximization, more delay, congestion, errors generation, resource wastage, fault occurrence, forged sensors, etc. In Chapter 3, we have discussed the proposed methodologies in detail to maximize the congestion control, fault detection and sensors authorization which saves the energy consumption and cost. Additionally, the problem statements are also disscussed.

## Chapter 3

Proposed Solutions for Congestion Avoidance and Fault Detection using Data Science in WSN

#### 3.1 System Model: Data Science in WSN

The first subsection 3.1.1 explains the basic transmission rate strategy and second subsection 3.1.2 explains the proposed techniques for congestion avoidance. The third subsection 3.1.3 describes the second system model for fault detection in WSNs.

#### 3.1.1 Transmission Rate Adjustment Strategy

Congestion occurs in WSNs when the number of incoming packets at a sensor node are more than the number of outgoing packets. 100 nodes were randomly deployed [4] in an area of 100m\*100m with a sink and the congestion information was stored as shown in Fig. 1. The authors of [4] controlled congestion on each hop because bypassing the intermediate nodes in a WSN can not fully exclude the congestion. Two nodes are mainly considered to control the transmission rate i.e., downstream and current node. Transmission rate is increased or decreased based on the channel information of the downstream node. An awareness packet is sent from each node to the upstream node regarding the traffic information. Here, upstream node is the one from which the data is being received whereas, downstream node refers to the node that will receive the data. Normalized queue length  $(\triangle B)$  and congestion degree  $(\triangle C)$  are considered as traffic loading information. Based upon these two, traffic loading information is estimated at each sensor node. Normalized buffer size at any node v is defined as the ratio of number of packets in queue and buffer size. The buffer occupancy ratio of any node v can be calculated as [4]:

$$B_r(v) = \frac{Number\ of\ packets\ in\ queue\ buffer}{Buffer\ size\ at\ node\ v}.$$
 (3.1)

Here,  $B_r(v)$  represents the node traffic information that ranges from 0 to 1. A burst will occur if the node has low queue length and more packets enter queue of node v simultaneously. So, queue length metric is not fully adequate to recognise the data traffic at each node. Another metric named as congestion degree is used to analyse the changing tendency of buffer at a time period. Congestion degree [4] is calculated as the ratio of average processing time of packets and the interval of arrival time of two adjacent packets. The value is calculated as:

$$C_d = \frac{T_s}{T_a}. (3.2)$$

If the current node has more traffic loading than the downstream node, then there is a need of increased transmission rate. Clearly, if the buffer occupancy of the current node is greater than the buffer occupancy of the downstream node, the current node is more congested and it should increase the data transmission rate.  $\triangle B$  and  $\triangle C$  determines the change in buffer occupancy ratio and congestion degree whereas,  $\triangle R$  represents the increased or decreased data transmission rate. The amount of data transmission is determined on the basis of traffic loading information. In the transmission rate strategy, the transmission rate of the current node is determined by receiving the channel information of the downstream node. Normalized queue length and congestion degree are used to determine the transmission rate of each node. To determine the exact amount of data transmission, the amount of retransmission packets is deduced using different values of the traffic loading information. The packet loss or number of retransmission of packets is determined using the values of  $\triangle B$ ,  $\triangle C$  and  $\triangle R$ . Data transmission rate which gives the less amount of packet loss is selected. The abstract view of a WSN is shown in Fig. 3.1. It shows the overview of a WSN where sensors are deployed and the reading are being sent to the sink or base station. the readings are collected at sensor level and sent to the sink for further processing. The figure depicts the environment of a hop by hop transmission where congestion can occur at any node.

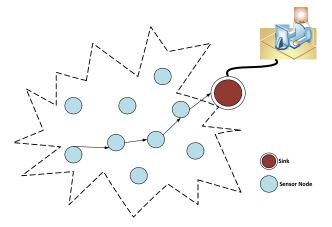


FIGURE 3.1: Wireless Sensor Network

#### 3.1.2 Congestion Avoidance in WSNs

Sensor nodes must adjust the transmission rate according to the traffic loading information (normalized queue length and congestion degree) of each node in order to increase the network throughput. We have used the SVM classification

29 Thesis by: Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi

method to ascertain the data transmission rate of each node in a WSN based on the transmission rate adjustment strategy explained in section [5]. Support Vector Machine: Suppose we have a data space X and we have to classify the data in two classes. We have d1, d2 ..., dk data points or the training points with labels y1, y2..., yk. we need to classify them in classes C or C1. The prediction is made whether the data point d belongs to a particular class or not. SVM can work efficiently on this problem. SVM [3] is used to separate the hyperplane optimally to classify the input data into positive or negative class. It produces the supreme distance between the data and the plane. A kernel function is used in non-linear classification to map the low-dimensional feature space classification data into a high-dimensional feature space. SVM [22] is a supervised learning machine that classifies the objects by finding a hyperplane. The hyperplane segments or divides the objects and determines in which category the object lies. Non-linear classification is done by changing the kernel function and generating hyperplane lines using Gaussian Radial Basis (RBF). SVM [23] uses different parameters like Penalty, Loss (loss function i.e., hinge and squared hinge), Dual (for optimization problem), Tol (for stopping criteria) and Random state (to generate random number). We have used the data set provided by [4] of 100 randomly deployed sensor nodes and used GWO and DE algorithms for SVM parameter tuning. The steps of the proposed work are taken as follows:

- 1. For sensor nodes, retransmission values are determined using the provided values of  $\triangle B$ ,  $\triangle C$  and  $\triangle R$
- 2. The data is divided into independent variables and response variable that are  $\triangle B$ ,  $\triangle C$ ,  $\triangle R$  and the number of retransmission packets, respectively. The  $(\triangle B)$ ,  $(\triangle C)$  and  $(\triangle R)$  are used to interpret the retransmission values.
- 3. 80% and 20% data is used as training and testing data. SVM is designed for each retransmission value. Zero retransmission data values and other data values are labeled with 1 and -1, respectively. Five SVMs are designed for five retransmission values.
- 4. Grey Wolf Optimization Algorithm: Grey Wolf Optimizer is used to tune SVM parameters. Parameter tuning will help decrease the classification errors produced by the SVM. With more accurate classification, better transmission rate is selected. This transmission rate adjustment decreases packet loss and consequently increases congestion control in a WSN. The motivation of using GWO is taken from [15]. The adjusted parameters are penalty

ratio (C), acceptable error and the deviation of the gaussian kernel function. Maximum iterations and number of search agents taken are 50 and 5, respectively. GWO depicts the same mechanism as grey wolves hunting. Grey wolves always hunt in a pack. Each pack consists of four types of wolves that are alpha, beta, deltaand omega. Alpha wolves are known to be the leaders, the dominant members or more accurately the decision makers. Beta wolves support the alpha wolves and help them in decision making. Delta wolves follow the commands of alpha and beta. Omega are not considered an important entity. With a good hierarchy, each pack successfully hunts the prey. They track the prey, encircle and then harass it and attacks the prey when it attempts for self-defense.

- Social Hierarchy: Social hierarchy of grey wolves is distinguished into alpha, beta and delta which are considered as the best or optimum solution, second best and third best solution, respectively. Here the goal is to get a required solution or prey.
- Encircling Prey: It includes the encircling of a prey for an optimal solution. The values of A and C coefficient vectors can be adjusted in order to reach near the best agent.
- Hunting: The core of GWO algorithm is hunting. It means to move towards the solution and updating the alpha solution. With the alpha score, beta and delta can calculate their positions. The omega wolves are the remaining solutions and update themselves in reference with alpha, beta and delta solutions.
- Attacking Prey (exploitation): When the prey stops moving, the wolves attack the prey to finish the hunt. The fluctuation of the coefficient vector A is decreased by a. The random value A [-2a, 2a] where a is decreased from 2 to 0. With the operators, GWO search agents can update their positions using alphaand delta positions.
- Search for prey (exploration): Random population is generated and the position of prey is estimated by alpha, beta and delta wolves. The distance of solution from prey is updated. To highlight exploration and exploitation, parameter a tends to decrease from 2 to 0.
- 5. Differential Evolution Algorithm: The motivation behind using the DE is taken from [46]. We have used DE to tune SVM parameters. The adjusted parameters are penalty ratio (C), acceptable error and the deviation of the gaussian kernel function. DE is an efficient algorithm that selects the optimal

solution from a random population. Therefore, we have used DE to select the best parameters for SVM. Suitable parameters help the classifier to classify the complex data accurately producing less classification errors. DE works the same way as GA. It performs crossover, mutation and selection. It takes two independent elements and accumulates the difference of these two. The they are multiplied by the mutation factor to generate a mutant element. The second step involves making the trial elements same as the population rate to perform crossover. The last step is known as selection as it selects the elements estimated in the previous step [24].

Figure 3.2 shows the system model of tuning of support vector machine parameters using grey wolf optimization and differential evolution algorithms. The datasets [4] are divided into train and test sets. In the train phase, GWO and DE are used to obtain the SVM parameters. The fitness value for each solution is estimated. The optimized parameters from GWO and DE are used to re-train the SVM. Then, the errors of classification are calculated which shows the amount of misclassification made by the proposed methods.

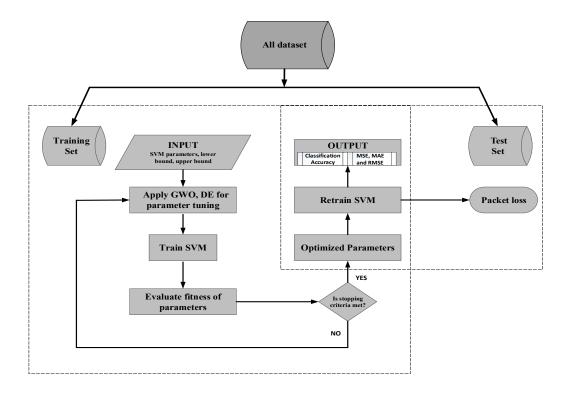


Figure 3.2: System Model of Congestion Avoidance

#### 3.1.3 Fault Detection in WSNs

In the past years, WSNs have involved the research community in the advancement of wireless communication of sensors in a wide area. Consequently, the challenge arises to provide good quality of service results of failure and fault detection in a huge network. This challenge gives a motivation to proceed towards a fault taxonomy for WSNs and to provide fault detection techniques. As discussed earlier, the failures in WSNs are due to the faulty readings gathered by the sensors. The gathered data can be described as d(n, t, f(t)). Here, the node is represented by n and the sensed data by f(t) at time t. Four types of faults are taken from [6] and are induced in the original sensor readings. The faults and equations [6] are described below:

1. Gain Fault: It is defined as the rate of change in the data sensed by the sensors. This error multiplies the sensed value by a constant and causes the change in rate of the sensed data due to poor calibration. Gain fault can be modeled as:

$$\dot{x} = \beta x + \eta. \tag{3.3}$$

where, x is the normal value sensed by the sensors,  $\beta$  is the constant multiplied and  $\eta$  represents the noise in the data. We have taken  $\beta$  and  $\eta$  as 4 and 0.8, respectively.

2. Offset fault: This fault refers to the inappropriate value being added to the sensed data. This type of faults occurs due to the inappropriate adjustment of the sensor. It causes a variation in the sensed data by addition of a value or constant.

$$\dot{x} = \alpha + x + \eta. \tag{3.4}$$

where, x is the normal value sensed by the sensors,  $\alpha$  is the constant added to the normal reading and  $\eta$  represents the noise in the data.  $\alpha$  is specified as 4 in our scenario.

3. Stuck-at Fault: It is defined as the zero variation in the data. Stuck-at fault occurs when the deviation in the sensed data collected by the node is zero. It can be defined as:

$$\dot{x} = \alpha. \tag{3.5}$$

4. Out of bounds: This fault occurs when the data lies out of the defined limits. Let  $[\theta 1, \theta 2]$  be the interval in which the sensed values lie, the out of bound

33 Thesis by: Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi

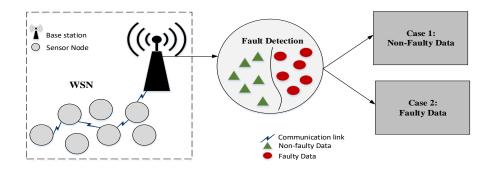


FIGURE 3.3: System Model of Fault Detection

fault can cause the readings to cross the threshold. It can be described as:

$$\dot{x} < \theta 1 \text{ or } \dot{x} > \theta 2. \tag{3.6}$$

Figure 3.3 shows that the readings collected from sensors are sent to the sink and the readings are analyzed for faults. The readings are then detected and divided into faulty and non-faulty data. This faults identification enables us to have a better network traffic. For fault detection, we have proposed ERF that classifies the faulty and non faulty readings. ERF is explained in refERF

#### 3.1.3.1 Enhanced Random Forest

The motivation of using and enhancing Random Forest (RF) is taken from [4]. ERFERF [22] includes different decision trees. Each decision tree analyses and votes on how the feature must be is classified. New items are classified based on voting done by the trees in the forests. We have applied random forest to classify the faulty and non faulty data. The accurate classification of the faulty readings help decrease the energy wastage in a WSN. We have enhanced the random forest classifier by selecting a less number of estimators for decision making. The parameters taken for are n\_estimators = 5 and random\_state = 42. The n-estimators represent the number of trees in a forest. It is proven that a large number of trees take much execution time, hence they do not provide an optimal solution in real time applications. ERF handles the categorical and missing values in a quite efficient manner. It can be used for feature ranking. It has the following hyperparameters that can be adjusted in order to get accurate results i.e., criterion: to measure the split quality, max\_features; maximum features, max\_depth; height of

34 Thesis by: Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi

the tree and min\_samples\_split; samples required before splitting. If the number of samples is greater than a threshold value then the node is split, min\_samples\_leaf; minimum number of data points allowed in a leaf node.

The data science techniques provide the advantage of data classification over the other techniques for congestion control. As per the literature survey, the multi classification feature of SVM gives overwhelming results during the data classification and its feasible for congestion estimation. Also, the data science technique i.e., SVM provides more accurate results when implemented for transmission rate adjustment. SVM classification method helps in congestion avoidance thereby increasing the efficiency of the network. On the implementation side, all the distributed systems work on the principle of peer-to-peer communication and need traffic balancing. By using the SVM classification method, hop-by-hop communication is made possible where power consumption in the data fusion process can be reduced. Possibly better results can be formulated using this effective data science technique. The best-suited parameters of SVM help in increased accuracy of the results. Optimization algorithms like GA, DE, GWO are ranked best for parameters selection. Briefly, the data science techniques are best to estimate the congestion at every hop in the network rather than controlling the congestion only at the sink node. The data science techniques used for classification provide better congestion-free WSN. Therefore, firstly, we have proposed SVM based techniques to avoid congestion in WSN (occurs due to increased transmission rate). This increased congestion results in packet loss, throughput reduction and low energy efficiency, which affects the quality of services. We have used the enhanced version of RF classifier for fault detection and it proved to be the best classification technique for the detection of faulty readings in a distributed setting. So, where ever the issues of congestion and fault detection will occur, our schemes will efficiently deal with the sensor readings and will provide an efficient transmission.

#### 3.2 Conclusion of the Chapter

In this chapter, we have explained the proposed techniques in detail. Additionally, pseudocodes of the tehniques are also presented for better understanding of work done. In Chapter 5, the simulation results of the proposed solutions are discussed and the techniques are validated and discussed. The thesis is then concluded in Chapter 7.

## Chapter 4

Proposed Solutions for Remote Patient Monitoring using Blokchain in IoT

#### 4.1 Proposed Solutions: Blockchain in IoT

The subsection 4.1.1 explains the enrolments smart contract. Subsection 4.1.2 explains the remote patient monitoring contract, subsection 4.1.2.1 describes the storage used to store the medical records. Section 4.1.3 explains the IoT device authorization contract and 4.1.4 describes the review system used in RPM.

In our scenario, medical sensors are embodied on patient's body and the health readings are sent to the specific SC via an master device i.e., a smart phone. The user interface on the master device is in charge for communication among blockchain and user. The patient profiles are managed by health centre using SCs. Patient's health status is analyzed according to the data being received. Health data is stored on a decentralized IPFS storage. Patients and doctors are able to register or enrol themselves using the master device. The health centre is in charge to authorize a patient for a doctor. Additionally, IoT device possession details are also recorded in SCs. Whenever an enterprise manufactures a device, SCs are made by both the enterprise and the patient who takes possession of the device. The main SCs named patient monitoring, enrolments, enterprise, IoT device authorization and IPFS storage for EHR are discussed below in detail.

#### 4.1.1 Enrollments

Health centre initializes enrolments SC on the blockchain for the initiation of the doctors and patients' registrations. The enrolments contract consists of enrolment, modification and authorization functions. As shown in figure 4.1, health centre entity generates a public and a private key. Then, it posts the SCs address on the smart phone for patients and doctors to get registered easily in a secure way. The patient and doctors register in a health centre using their own EOAs via SCs address using addpatient() and adddoc() functions. The information taken from patient and doctors includes id, name, address and age and is made secure using EOA due to privacy concerns. Personal information is made private so that patient and medical assistants do not suffer from confidential information theft. In this way, patients and doctors will not be reluctant to enroll themselves due to the fear of privacy leakage and participation in the health system will be increased. The enrolments contract also allows the modification of information of both patients and doctors using modifypatient() and modifydoc() functions. Also, only a specific doctor is allowed to check the health status of a patient.

The health centre maintains a list of doctors and can authorize and deauthorize a doctor from monitoring a patient's health. The is done using *authorize()* and *deauthorize()* functions. Patients can view their information and authorized doctors by means of EOA. The enrolment, information modification and patient authorization details can be seen anytime.

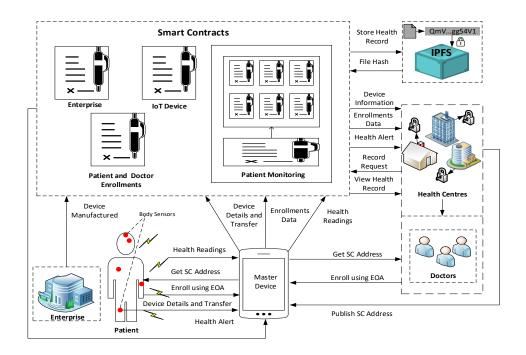


Figure 4.1: Overview of the Healthcare System

#### 4.1.2 Patient Monitoring

For patients' monitoring, data received from the smart device is handled by the main SC named as HealthContractCaller. Then, the main HealthContractCaller contract creates a specific contract for every individual device it is getting data from. The main contract is like a container that organizes and creates links among all devices and relevant subcontracts for patient monitoring as shown in Fig 4.1. Authorized doctors or doctors are allowed to access patients' information and will be able to change thresholds for monitoring purpose.

For instance, if the smart device receives blood pressure data from a patient's body sensor, the data will be sent to Health Contract Caller and subsequently, BloodPressureMonitor() function will be called for patient monitoring. Minimum

and maximum blood pressure values will be sent by the device to this function and an object is created by this function. Then, the individual subcontract Blood Pressure Monitor will pass these values to its analyze() function in order to evaluate the received data. If the analyze() function returns any value other than zero (0) or "OK", then an alert (e.g. high/low blood pressure) is sent to the patient, doctor and health centre for treatment. The subcontracts we have used to monitor patient status include; Heart Rate Monitor, Glucose Monitor, Blood Pressure Monitor, Temprature Monitor, Blood Oxygen Monitor and Brain Inflammation Monitor. The motivation of modular contracts i.e. Heart Rate Monitor and Blood Sugar Level is taken from [8]. Whereas, we have proposed the other four subcontracts. The subcontracts analyse the real time heart rate, sugar level, fever, oxygen level in blood and brain inflammation based on specific threshold values. The modular contracts provide uncomplicated, trouble-free and simple maintenance. These modules will allow a customized structure where any subcontract for a specific device can be changed without changing the functionality of others.

In our system, blockchain is used to store the transactions only because blockchain is not best suited for storing a huge amount of data. We have used IPFS for storage of health data. The combination of IPFS and blockchain is powerful as it allows the IPFS hash to be stored on blockchain and the sensitive data on IPFS can be retrieved anytime using the hash links. The storage procedure is as follows:

#### 4.1.2.1 IPFS Storage

The health data is sent to the IPFS for storage. The data files are awarded with a unique identifier known as cryptographic hash. The hash of the data is generated which will be used to fetch the content associated with it. IPFS searches the nodes and gets the required file. Storing the original hash of file is risky because any party having that hash can retrieve the file from IPFS. So, the IPFS hashes are encrypted using AES256 encryption technique for securing the data hash from any unauthorized party. In IPFS, version histories of files can be tracked thereby reducing the problem of duplication. Additionally, the authenticity of confidential data is achieved through this mechanism because the stored data can be found on the network nodes behind the unique identifiers.

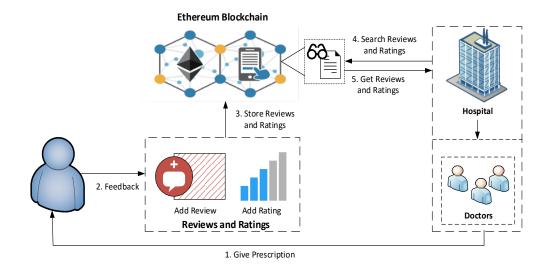


Figure 4.2: Doctors Reviews and Ratings

#### 4.1.3 Enterprise and Device Authorization

There are two types of SCs for device authorization, one is of the enterprise and other is of the device custodian. Here, IoT device refers to the wearable body sensor of the patient. The patient having that IoT device is referred as custodian of the device. Device must be registered and the custody must be recognised. The patient who buys a device must get registered and the device credentials must be legalised. In traditional systems, the contracts were made by involving a third party. However, third parties are run by people that can be deceitful. We have established device credential management by removing the third party through SCs. The enterprise who manufactured the device initiates a SC named newdevice() after the production of device as shown in figure 4.1. Whenever a patient buys that medical device, it must make a contract to get registered as the custodian of device. The device custodian also initiates a SCs and stores device information like device name and device description. In this way, device management will be done by the patient. The device custodian can set access conditions and transfer the device possession to other parties in a decentralized manner. The transfer of possession function changes the possession using the current (registered) and new custodian (to be registered) addresses and changes the credentials of the device. The updated IoT device and custody details will also be sent to the health centre.

#### 4.1.4 Rating and Reviews

After the health alerts generation, prescription for the treatment of disease is provided by the doctor to the patient. The patient gives reviews and ratings on the prescription whether it is effective or not. The rating and review SC is initiated by the hospital to analyze the effectiveness of the prescription given by its doctors. This feedback will help the hospital to get an idea of doctors' treatment reputation and reliability. The patient will give rating and review against the doctors address from which he got the prescription using give GiveReview() function. The review is the detailed feedback by the patient. Rating input is rated higher for the recommended doctors. The reviews and ratings are then stored in blockchain as shown in figure 4.2 and the motivation of the model is taken from [71].

The immutability and integrity of reviews must be maintained so that whenever the hospital searches for reviews and ratings of doctors, the reliable data can be retrieved. The hospital can view the existing reviews and ratings on doctors' prescriptions. If the review is stored in blockchain, the SC will return the review using ReviewExist() function otherwise it will return zero. The reviews and ratings can be retrieved using SearchReview() and SearchRating() functions, respectively.

#### 4.2 Conclusion of the Chapter

In this chapter, we have explained the proposed techniques in detail. Additionally, smart contracts are explained for better understanding of the work done. In Chapter 6, the simulation results of the proposed solutions are discussed the techniques are validated and discussed. The thesis is then concluded in Chapter 7.

## Chapter 5

# Simulations and Results of Congestion Avoidance and Fault Detection using Data Science in WSN

# 5.1 Simulations and Results: Data Science in WSN

In section 5.1.1, proficiency of the proposed methods for congetion avoidance is evaluated in comparison with the other classification techniques. Section 5.1.4 provides the comparison of the proposed fault detection technique with other techniques. The simulation results section consists of the results based on both the original and prepared datasets. At first, the proficiency of the proposed GWO-SVM and DE-SVM is evaluated. At second, a comparison of GWO-SVM and DE-SVM with other classifiers is presented using three performance measures; Mean Square Error (MSE), Mean Absolute Error (MAE) and Root Mean Square Error (RMSE). At third, the data learning rates are provided in a summarized form and a comparison of the proposed ERF with all other classification methods for faults detection based on two metrics is presented.

#### 5.1.1 Original Dataset

The results based on original dataset for transmission rate adjustment are presented in this section. We have used the same data set provided in [4]. The original dataset consists of four features that are buffer occupancy ratio, congestion degree, transmission rate and amount of retransmission packets. Using the original dataset, proficiency of SVM is evaluated and the presented techniques are compared with other classification techniques like GA-SVM, Random Forest, SGD, MLP, NBand k-NN based on MSE, MAE and RMSE. In order to evaluate the performance of the proposed techniques, we have performed simulations in python 3.7. Specifications of the system used are: 1.61 GHz processor and 8.00 GB RAM.

#### 5.1.2 Proficiency of proposed GWO-SVM and DE-SVM

We have taken total data of 400 inputs for simulations. The data used for training phase and test phase are 80% and 20%, respectively. The SVM parameters are tuned using the GWO and DE. Maximum iterations and number of search agents in GWO are taken as 50 and 5, respectively. Whereas in DE, mutation, crossover, population size and number of iterations are specified as 0.8, 0.7, 50 and 3, respectively.

A contingency table or confusion matrix is also calculated in order to get a glance of predictions. The error matrix gives the visualization of errors being made during classification by the classifier. All correct and incorrect predictions are specified in a matrix. The matrix consists of rows and columns which presents the instances in predicted and actual class. The proposed techniques are made using five SVMs, so the proposed confusion matrix is a matrix of five rows and five columns. The advantage of using the confusion matrix is to have a clear idea of what type of errors the classification model has made and how much data is predicted accurately. The confusion matrices C1 and C2 of the applied GWO-SVM and DE-SVM techniques are presented as follows:

$$C1 = \begin{bmatrix} 20 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 6 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 8 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 6 & 8 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 5 & 16 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$C2 = \begin{bmatrix} 20 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 3 & 6 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 8 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 6 & 8 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 6 & 15 \end{bmatrix}$$

The correctly predicted values are shown on the diagonals of the matrices. The values that are predicted more than the real data and less than the real data are located as the upper and lower triangular elements of the matrices respectively. As shown in the error matrices, more than 70% data are located on the diagonal which means more than 70% data are accurately predicted. Upper triangular data shows higher transmission rate in the node. To conclude, the presented techniques correctly determined the amount of retransmission based on inputs as the predicted values are mostly correct.

# 5.1.3 Comparison of GWO-SVM and DE-SVM with other Classifiers

The overall error is calculated to evaluate the quality of the presented technique with other classification methods like GASVM, NB, RF, SGD, MLPand k-NN.

The data taken in training and testing phases are similar in all methods.

#### 5.1.3.1 Genetic Algorithm based SVM

Classification is done using SVM and the parameters are tuned using GA. The adjusted parameters are penalty ratio, acceptable error in SVM and the deviation of the Gaussian kernel function. Implementation of GA is done using uniform crossover and mutation. The values used for population size, crossover and mutation are 50, 0.7 and 0.3 [4]. The confusion matrix of GA-SVM is presented as follows:

$$C3 = \begin{bmatrix} 22 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 3 & 4 & 3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 9 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 6 & 7 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 5 & 15 \end{bmatrix}$$

From the confusion matric C3, we can deduce that GA-SVM showed more errors than our proposed methods and did not handle the complex data more accurately than our techniques.

#### 5.1.3.2 Random Forest

RF [22] includes numerous different decision trees. Each decision tree analyses and votes on how the feature must be is classified. New items are classified based on voting done by the trees in the forests. We have applied random forest tree to solve the problem. Number of estimators and random state are taken as 9 and 42, respectively. The MSE, MAE and RMSE of RF are displayed in Figures 5.3, 5.4 and 5.5. The bar plots display that random forest works quite well on this data set. However, random forest did not produce as much accurate results as the proposed techniques. Figure 5.1 displays the tree generated using Weka tool. M5P is a well known binary regression model in which the last nodes produce continous attributes. A standard deviation reduction or divergence metric is used to construct this tree.

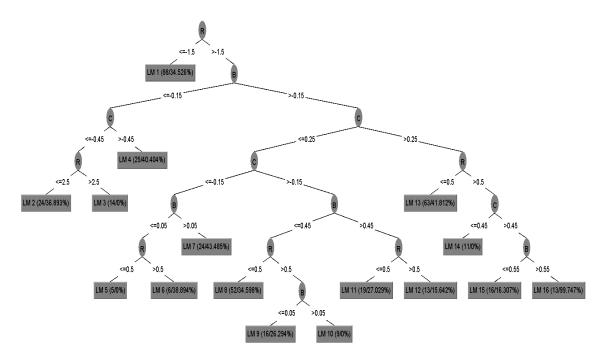


FIGURE 5.1: The Graph of M5P tree results

#### 5.1.3.3 Naive Bayes

Naïve Bayes [22] is an efficient supervised learning algorithm that uses conditional probabilities to predict an outcome. It works accurate in real world scenarios. NB is based on statistics and assesses each feature independently in the data set. It deals with two features independently. In this way, a firm correlation between the factors is made. However, we have used Gaussian Naïve Bayes (GaussianNB) and checked the performance of this classifier on the given problem. This class (GaussianNB) assumes the features to be normally distributed. At first, we have scaled the features and then classified them using GaussianNB. The MSE, MAE and RMSE are displayed in figures 5.3,5.4 and 5.5, respectively. This classifier handles features independently and assumes that the presence of a feature is unassociated to the presence of other features. The results proved that naive bayes does not work well on the given dataset because provided features are related in our scenario i.e., transmission rate is dependent upon the the features of traffic loading information.

#### 5.1.3.4 K-Nearest Neighbor

KNN is used to measure the difference based upon a distance function. It finds the closest neighbors of an instance and assigns a class to the instance based on voting [14]. The results depend upon the number of neighbors selected. We have randomly selected the number of neighbors and number of jobs as 5 and 2, respectively. The K value impacts the accuracy of the results. Figure 5.2 shows the error for the predicted values of test set for all the K values between 1 and 25. Figures 5.3,5.4 and 5.5 show that k-NN produced less classification errors as compared to RF, NB, SGD and MLP. However, k-NN did not perform well as compared to GA-SVM, GWO-SVM and DE-SVM since k-NN it can have high variance as it is not model based. The reason behind low testing performance of k-NN is that it overfits the data and produce unreliable training predictions of observations if the data is finite.

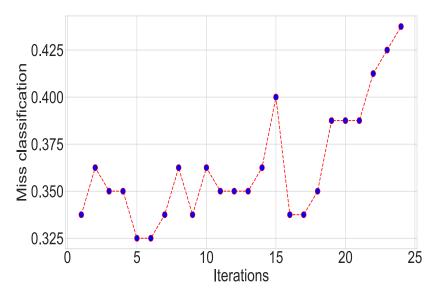


FIGURE 5.2: Miss classification in k-NN

Errors	GA-	Random	Naïve	k-NN	GWO-	DE-	SGD	MLP
	SVM	Forest	Bayes		SVM	SVM		
MSE	0.425	0.463	0.664	0.458	0.412	0.387	4.4625	0.475
MAE	0.325	0.400	0.580	0.333	0.312	0.312	1.6875	0.375
RMSE	0.425	0.460	0.960	0.458	0.412	0.387	4.4625	0.475

Table 5.1: Errors of all Classifiers

#### 5.1.3.5 Stochastic Gradient Descent

SGD [17] classifier is an optimization method that minimizes or maximizes a loss function. The gradient of the loss is estimated each sample at a time and the model is updated along the way with a decreasing strength schedule. SGD classifier

47 Thesis by: Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi

requires less memory. It uses different parameters like Penalty, Loss (loss function i.e., hinge and squared\_hinge) Dual (for optimization problem), Tol (for stopping criteria) and Random\_state (to generate random number). The default setting of parameters in our scenario is taken as; loss=hinge,penalty=l2 with random state 7. Figures 5.3, 5.4 and 5.5 show the MSE, MAE and RMSE of SGD as 4.462, 1.687 and 4.462, respectively. The greater number of error means that SGD does not efficiently work on the given dataset and proved to be the worst classification method in our scenario. This is because the loss function taken here is lazy, it only updates the model parameters if an example violates the margin constraint. This makes training less efficient and may result in sparser models.

#### 5.1.3.6 Multilayer Perceptron

MLP [18] falls in the category of feed forward ANN. MLP is a supervised learning technique. Like Artificial Neural Network (ANN), MLP has three layers as well. Each layer consists of neurons or nodes. Each node or neuron uses an activation function except for the input neurons. The activation functions here are nonlinear. This class of ANN uses backpropagation for training. We have set the regularization parameter as alpha=0.0001 and other parameters are specified as; hidden\_layer\_sizes=(100,100,100), learning\_rate\_init=0.1, verbose=10, solver=lbfgs, random\_state=21 and max\_iter=50. The MSE, MAE and RMSE of MLP are shown as 0.475, 0.475 and 0.375 in figures 5.3, 5.4 and 5.5, respectively. MLP like other classifiers i.e., NB and SGD proved to be a bad classification method for the given observations.

Simulation results show that the proposed techniques GWO-SVM and DE-SVM outperform the other classifiers. DE-SVM has done classification more accurately with less errors. Proposed GWO-SVM presented the second best results and proved to be a good classification method in our scenario. As compared to other classification methods like GA-SVM, RF, NB and k-NN, DE-SVM is more robustand it performs computations efficiently. DE-SVM better classifies the continuous data and provides results faster whereas GA-SVM provides good enough results on discrete problems. Figures 5.3, 5.4 and 5.5 display the performance evaluation using MSE, MAE and RMSE of all the classifiers, respectively. The comparison results concluded that the proposed techniques GWO-SVM and DE-SVM solve the congestion problem and adjust the rate of transmission in a better way.

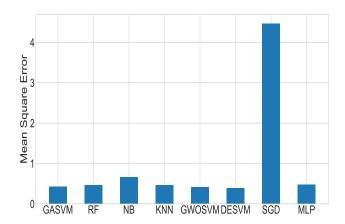


Figure 5.3: Classification Errors Comparison

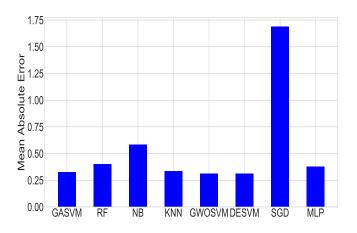


Figure 5.4: Classification Errors Comparison

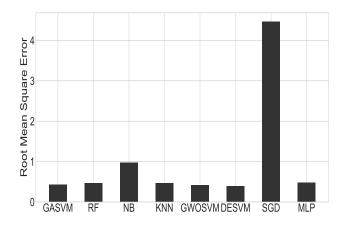


Figure 5.5: Classification Errors Comparison

#### 5.1.4 Prepared Dataset

We have taken the dataset of sensor readings in a multi-hop WSNs from the published research [6]. We have prepared 20 new datasets by inducing four types of faults in the original data set. We have used the different classifiers for fault detection based on varying data learning rates. We have prepared new datasets that comprise of 3 features i.e., buffer occupation ratio, congestion degree and transmission rate. Then, we introduced a set of random faults. With different rates of faults; 50%, 40%, 30%, 20%and 10% and different types of data faults; offset, gain, stuck-at, out of bounds, we have prepared 20 datasets. These faults are induced based on the fault equations mentions above. Each dataset is divided into two parts i.e., training and testing. The learning phase uses 2/3 observations and the other 1/3 part is used for testing purpose. The faulty and non-faulty observations in the dataset are labeled as -1 and 1 respectively. We have presented ERF method to deal with faulty data. A comparative analysis is done to evaluate the efficiency of ERF as compared to GWO-SVM, DE-SVM, GA-SVM, k-NN, NB, MLP and SGD.

#### 5.1.4.1 Evaluation Measures

The techniques can be evaluated using the criteria of; True Positive (TP), False Positive (FP), True Negative (TN), False Negative (FN), Detection Accuracy (DA) and using True Positive Rate (TPR) [46]. The detail is given as; TP refers to the correctly classified faulty cases. Whereas, FP presents the incorrectly classified faulty cases. Here, FPs are the inaccurate prediction of data being faulty. TN and FN refer to the normal cases and abnormal cases classified correctly and incorrectly, respectively. In our scenario, TNs are the correct indications of data being non-faulty. In the current work, we have considered only two metrics to perform comparative analysis of the proposed techniques. The first metric is Detection Accuracy (DA) and it is defined as [6]:

$$DA = \frac{\text{Faulty readings detected}}{\text{Total number of faulty readings}}$$
(5.1)

The second metric is True Positive Rate (TPR). It represents the correctly identified actual positives. The TPR is defined as [6]:

$$TPR = \frac{TP}{TP + FN} \tag{5.2}$$

50 Thesis by: Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi

In equation (8), correctly identified measurements are True Positive (TP) and False Negative (FN) are incorrectly rejected measurements [48]. A true positive is defined as an outcome where the model correctly predicted the readings [76]. It refers to the accurate predictions that were basically positive. In our scenario, TP is the true prediction of faults. A false negative is defined as a error including a test result improperly, indicates absence of a condition (the result is negative), when in reality it is present [77]. FN refers to the inaccurate predictions that are actually negative. Here, FN are the inaccurate predictions of data that is predicted as non-faulty.

#### 5.1.4.2 Data Learning Rate Results

Table 5.2 shows the classification accuracies of different fault types in all classifiers.

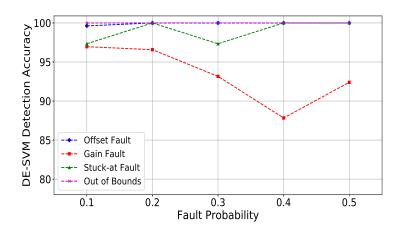


Figure 5.6: Detection Accuracy of DE-SVM on all Faults

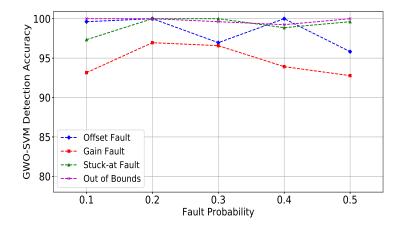


FIGURE 5.7: Detection Accuracy of GWO-SVM on all Faults

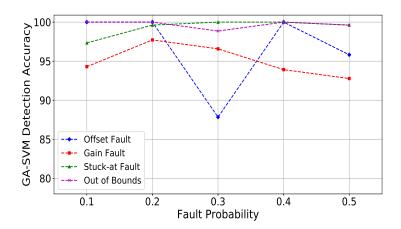


Figure 5.8: Detection Accuracy of GA-SVM on all Faults

Figures 5.6, 5.7 and 5.8 show the DA of the schemes DE-SVM, GWO-SVM and GA-SVM for all faults, i.e., offset, gain, stuck-at and out of bound. The SVM parameters are tuned using optimization algorithms to produce best learning rates. The rates at which four types of faults are induced are 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%. The fault rates are shown on x-axis whereas the detection accuracies of the techniques are shown on y-axis. It is clearly shown in Figure 5.6 that DE-SVM has detected the out of bound fault accurately with nearly 100 accuracy whereas there is a variation in detecting the gain fault at different rates. GWO-SVM has shown best accuracies in detecting stuck-at and out of bound faults whereas the gain faults detection is below 95 at 10, 40 and 50 percent fault rates. Briefly, the trends show that detection accuracies of gain fault at 0.4 rate of DE-SVM, GWO-SVM and GA-SVM are 87%, 93% and 93% respectively. However, the schemes show more accuracy in other three faults.

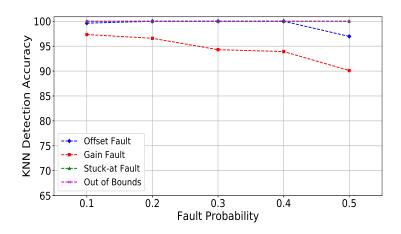


FIGURE 5.9: Detection Accuracy of k-NN on all Faults

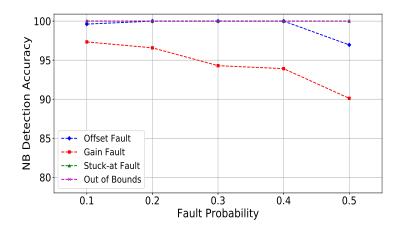


Figure 5.10: Detection Accuracy of NB on all Faults

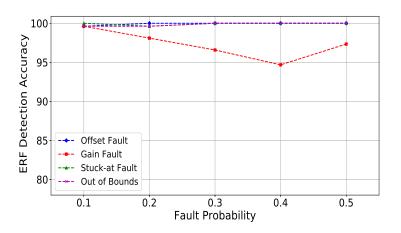


FIGURE 5.11: Detection Accuracy of ERF on all Faults

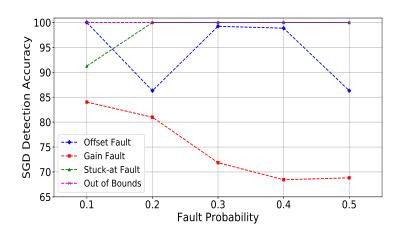


FIGURE 5.12: Detection Accuracy of SGD on all Faults

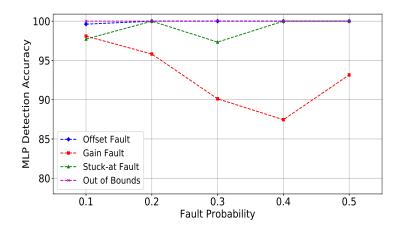


FIGURE 5.13: Detection Accuracy of MLP on all Faults

Figure 5.9 shows that, k-NN provides better results of offset, stuck-at and out of bound faults. However, it has produced slightly less accuracies for gain fault. The parameters for acquiring good results are set as leaf\_size=30, metric=minkowski, n\_jobs=2, n\_neighbors=5, p=1and weights=uniform. The results validated the performance of k-NN in fault detection. The NB classifiers works quite well on the prepared (faulty) dataset as shown in Figure 5.10. We have scaled the data and then applied GaussianNB function to get accurate classification results. It can be noticed that k-NN and NB have shown nearly similar results and their detection rate is good enough. The trend in figure 5.11 shows the efficiency of ERF classifier for all type of faults. The parameters taken for are n\_estimators = 5 and random\_state = 42. The n-estimators represent the number of trees in a forest. When the number of trees is decreased, the classifier showed best possible results in our faulty dataset scenario. However, random state tuning did not impact much in the acquisition of best results. The result validates the working of ERF in fault detection. The ERF worked best in the detection of offset, stuck-at, out of bound faults expect for the gain fault. The gain fault accuracies of all techniques are not as good as the other faults. So, we can conclude that ERF has detected faults accurately and shown the best possible results than other techniques. Figure 5.12 presents the DA of SGD classifier of all fault types. The results vary in all faults at different fault rates. The reason behind this variation is that, we have not scaled the data before applying SGD. However, SGD gives better results on scaled and sparse data. The soft margin loss function hinge is used because if margin limit is violated, it updates the parameter, however, it is known to be a lazy function. The penalty is set as 12 and random state is taken as 7. The least accuracy in detection of gain fault is nearly

Table 5.2: Fault Detection Accuracies of Classifiers at different Fault Rates

Classifiers	Fault Types	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate
		10%	20%	30%	40%	50%
	Offset	99.61	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
DE- SVM						
DE- SVIVI	Gain	96.95	96.57	93.15	87.83	92.39
	Stuck-at	97.33	100.0	97.33	100.0	100.0
	Out of Bound	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
GWO- SVM	Offset	99.61	100.0	96.95	100.0	95.81
	Gain	93.15	96.95	96.57	93.91	92.0
	Stuck-at	97.33	100.0	98.85	99.61	99.00
	Out of Bound	100.0	100.0	99.61	99.23	100.0
	Offset	100.0	100.0	87.83	100.0	95.81
GA- SVM	Gain	94.29	97.71	96.57	93.91	92.77
GA-SVM	Stuck-at	97.33	99.61	100.0	100.0	99.61
	Out of Bound	100.0	100.0	98.85	100.0	99.61
	Offset	95.43	94.29	90.87	91.25	93.53
lo NINI	Gain	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
k-NN	Stuck-at	95.81	100.0	97.33	100.0	100.0
	Out of Bound	99.61	100.0	98.47	100.0	98.09
	Offset	97.33	96.57	94.29	93.91	90.11
ND	Gain	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NB	Stuck-at	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Out of Bound	99.61	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.95
	Offset	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EDE	Gain	99.61	98.85	96.95	94.67	96.57
ERF	Stuck-at	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Out of Bound	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Offset	100.0	86.31	99.23	98.85	86.31
SGD	Gain	84.03	80.98	71.86	68.44	68.82
	Stuck-at	91.25	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Out of Bound	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MLP	Offset	99.61	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Gain	98.09	95.81	90.11	87.45	93.15
	Stuck-at	97.71	100.0	97.33	100.0	100.0
	Out of Bound	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

65 and as the fault rates increases, the accuracy of SGD decreases. The variation in the detection at all rates shows the poor performance of SGD in fault detection. Figure 5.13 shows the detection accuracies of al faults using MLP. We have set the regularization parameter as alpha=0.0001 and other parameters are specified as hidden\_layer\_sizes=(100,100,100), learning\_rate\_init=0.1, verbose=10,

GWO- SVM	DE- SVM	GA- SVM	SGD	MLP	ERF	NB	k-NN
0.70	0.65	0.71	0.22	0.66	0.81	0.35	0.66

Table 5.3: Average Accuracies of all Classifiers

solver=lbfgs, random\_state=21, max\_iter=50. MLP classifies the faults in a better way when we take alpha as 0.0001. MLP seems to be a good classification method than SGD in the given scenario. Clearly, the presented ERF outshines the other classifiers showing best quality results in terms of high accuracy. Average accuracies are presented in table 5.3.

Figure 5.14 shows the correctly identified values by all classifiers using the performance metric TPR. RF has performed better in identifying the faults induced in the original dataset readings. GWO-SVM, DE-SVM and GA-SVM identify the faults better than other techniques. SGD does not work well as compared to the other classification techniques and does not identify the faulty readings in a more efficient manner than other classifiers.

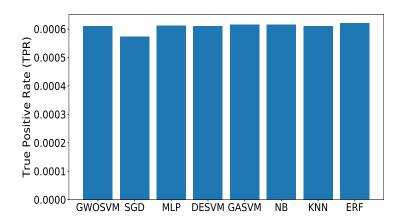


FIGURE 5.14: Average True Positive Rate

## 5.2 Conclusion of the Chapter

The detailed discussion of simulation results is given in this chapter. The adaptivity of the proposed works is then verified. Moreover, comparison with existing works is also done. In Chapter 7, the thesis is concluded alongwith future directions.

# Chapter 6

Simulations and Results of Remote Patient Monitoring using Blokchain in IoT

### 6.1 Simulations and Results: Blockchain in IoT

In section 6.1.1, smart contracts validation is provided based on cost and time. The specifications of the system used are: CPU@1.61GHz, 8GB RAM, 64 bit operating system and X64-based processor. We have used solidity language for writing our SCs. We have used open source web browser environment Remix to test, debug and deploy our SCs.

#### 6.1.1 Evaluation Metrics

The proposed system is evaluated using two metrics: cost and time. Results are discussed in detail below.

#### 6.1.1.1 Cost

c Instructions are executed on every network node whenever a contract is implemented. The operations being executed have a cost that is stated in gas units. Whenever an ethereum transaction takes place on the blockchain, two types of costs are associated with it: one is the transaction cost and the other is execution cost. The blockchain network has the potential to increase trust by reducing the transaction costs because of its decentralized nature with no third party involved. Transaction cost includes the cost of data being sent, operations being performed and the storage of contract. Transaction cost is determined by gasUsed×gasPrice where gasPrice is specified by the user and gasUsed refers to the total gas used for operations. Execution cost refers to the storage of local and global variables as well as the processing power for calculations.

Figure 6.1 shows the transaction and execution costs of all SCs. SCs are shown on the x-axis and their gas consumption on y-axis. Enrollments of patients and doctors shows the costs about 2692790 gas and 1986938 gas in transaction and execution of the contract. Monitoring and IoT device SCs cost less gas as compared to other contracts because the number of inputs fed to the monitoring contract are less than the inputs fields given in enrolments. More gas consumption in enrolments depicts a huge internal storage because the more data sent to the contract, the more cost it takes. Enterprise contract deployment took 1308577 as transaction and 950029 as execution cost. Less costs are recorded in the deployment of IoT device and monitoring contracts that shows that these contracts are logically

less complex. IPFS stores only the hash of data and hash is independent of data size. This helped greatly in storing large amount of health records on IPFS. The deployment costs of IPFS SC are also shown in which only the hashes of data are stored in SC. The one time deployment costs of transaction and execution are recorded as 1963972 and 1456512 respectively. The costs of storage are reasonable for keeping data hash on IPFS. The review SC took 567908 transaction cost because it has only three functions and less amount of gas is used by transactions. The costs are shown in table 6.1 along with the ethers (USD) used in the deployment of all contracts.

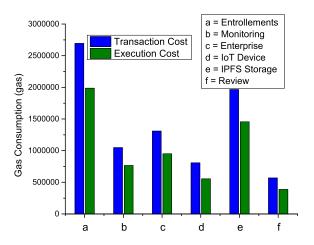


Figure 6.1: SCs Deployment

Figure 6.2 shows the subcontracts being called by the main monitoring contract on x-aix and the gas consumption on y-axis. The reason behind the deployment of six subcontracts is to check the amount of gas consumption for patients having more than 2 body sensors. These modular contracts cost less than the main contract because breaking the contract into subcontracts decreases the cost during interaction. There is a slight difference in all contracts costs because the modular concept makes the computation simpleand the data types used in all modular contract are almost same. However, the subcontract consuming the least transaction and execution gas is due to the reason that instances are using uint type instead of expensive types. This saves the blockchain from expensive storage of variables in terms of gas for a transaction. Modular contracts costs are shown in table 6.1.

Figure 6.3 displays the costs of transaction and execution taken by all functions of the enrolments SC. Adding the doctor and patient information cost about 236109 and 235845, respectively which is relatively high as compared to the costs of other functions. The execution costs of adding doctor and patient are recorded as 209333

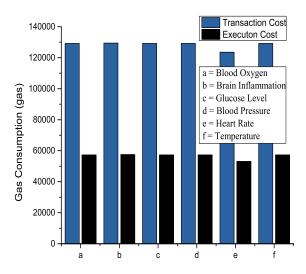


FIGURE 6.2: Patient Monitoring Modular SCs Deployment

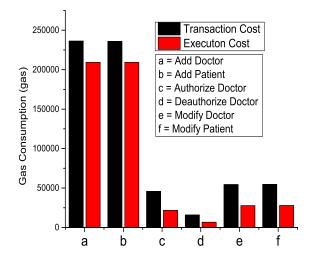


Figure 6.3: Enrollments Functions Costs

and 209069, respectively. The reason behind high costs is that the larger transactions require a huge amount of fee. Transaction costs of authorization, deauthorization, doctor modification and patient modification are 45832, 15788, 54365 and 54541, respectively. Execution costs of these four functions are 21744, 6700, 27589 and 27765, respectively. These functions consume less gas because smaller transactions are simpler to validate and consequently, consume less gas.

Figure 6.4 displays the gas consumption of IoT device contract where the device contract is createdand the possession is transferred from one custodian to the

60 Thesis by: Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi

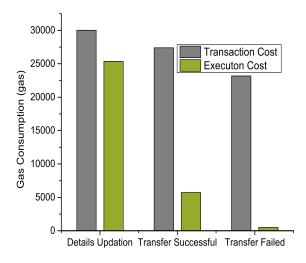


FIGURE 6.4: IoT Device Functions Costs

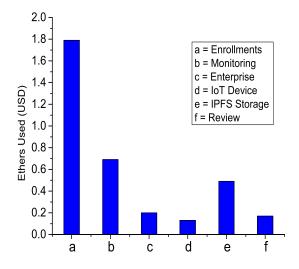


FIGURE 6.5: Ethers (USD) in Deployment of SCs

other. When the possession is transferred, new owner will be allowed to change the description of the device. The details are updated costing 30021 and 25357 as transaction and execution fee, respectively. The possession is successfully transferred consuming 27398 transaction cost whereas the failed transaction ended up consuming 23164 transaction cost. When the transfer is successful, the execution cost is recorded as 5710and if the same owner registers for the device again, the transfer is failed consuming 484 execution cost. Figure 6.5 shows the ethers used (converted to USD) on y-axis and all the SCs on x-axis. The figure shows total

USD we need for the deployment of our SCs in real-time environment. We need 0.69, 1.76, 0.20, 0.13 and 0.49 ethers (USD) for patient monitoring, enrolments, enterprise, IoT device and IPFS storage contracts, respectively when the current price of one ether is equal to 151.69 USD. All the transaction costs, execution costs, total ethers spent on transactions and ethers price in USD are given in table. 6.1. SCs execution cost corresponds to the processing time of transaction. There is a trade-off among transaction cost and transaction speed. For example, if we increase the transaction speed from slow to average and average to fast, the gas consumption will be increased. We will need to pay more cost if we need speedy transactions. Also, the fee consumption is effected by the length of input provided. The amount of ethers spent will be changed with every different input being fed to the contract.

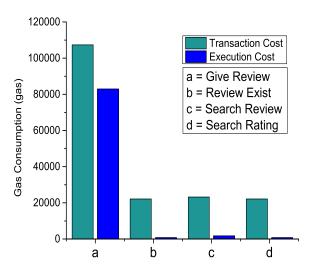


FIGURE 6.6: Rating and Review Functions

Figure 6.6 shows the transaction and execution costs of functions in review SC. The GiveReview() function takes 107330 transaction cost which is relatively high than ReviewExist(), SearchReview() and SearchRating() functions. This is due to the fact that the input given in GiveReview() is lengthy consisting of detailed review and rating. ReviewExist() function takes 22130 and 730 as transaction and execution cost, respectively. ReviewExist() only checks the review and rating and consequently consumes less gas. The transaction costs of SearchReview() and SearchRating() are 233180and 22112 whereas the execution costs are recorded to be 1780and 712. SearchReview() and SearchRating() functions consume the least gas because they only return the stored reviewsand ratings and computational overhead is less. Figure 6.7 shows the input length and the amount of gas consumed

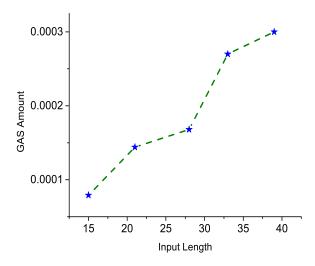


FIGURE 6.7: Input Length and GAS Amount

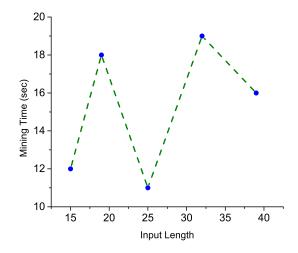


FIGURE 6.8: Input Length and Mining Time

on x-axis and y-axis, respectively. The gas consumption is directly proportional to the given amount of input. As shown, the gas consumption slightly increased with an increase in the input characters. Particularly, when the review is 39 characters long, the gas consumption is more as compared to the 33 characters long review. The graph in figure 6.8 shows the mining time on the y-axis against the string length displayed on x-axis. It can be observed that the mining time is not increased or decreased with the change in amount of characters being fed to the system. The mining time depends upon the network and is not affected by the input length.

Contracts	Transaction Cost	Execution	Ether
		Cost	(USD)
Monitoring	1047414	764994	0.69
Enrollments	2692790	1986938	1.76
Enterprise	1308577	950029	0.20
IoT Device	806517	554029	0.13
IPFS Storage	1963972	1456512	0.49
Review	567980	385824	0.17
Blood Oxygen	129164	57300	0.085
Brain Inflamma-	129432	57500	0.085
tion			
Glucose Level	129164	57300	0.085
Blood Pressure	129164	57300	0.085
Heart Rate	123536	53100	0.081
Temperature	129164	57300	0.085

Table 6.1: Deployment Costs

#### 6.1.1.2 Time

- Encryption Time: The conversion from plaintext to ciphertext refers to encryption time of a technique. It depends on three factors; mode, plaintext and key size. We have made comparison of AES256 with other two encryption techniques in terms of execution time. The execution time is measured in milliseconds. The comparison is made to evaluate the efficiency of encryption algorithms. Figure 6.9 shows the recorded average execution time taken by affine cipher, AES256 and 3DES during encryption as 11.16, 6.25 and 9.08, respectively. In our experiment, the lowest time is consumed by AES256 that verifies its responsiveness. AES256 uses 2<sup>256</sup> keys that makes it more secure. This feature serves the purpose as we need more secure algorithm due to the sensitivity of data. AES256 gives out the best performance and is more secure than other encryption algorithms. Other algorithms recorded more execution time and showed low performance.
- Decryption Time: Decryption time refers to the time taken to extract plaintext from ciphertext and it has a huge impact on performance of the algorithm. Figure 6.9 shows that the time taken by all algorithms for decryption is less than encryption time. The time consumed during decryption by affine cipher, AES256 and 3DES was 9.57, 2.74 and 4.81, respectively. AES256 has shown the best performance in decryption of the data hash because it is fast and secure, whereas 3DES gave satisfactory results. 3DES runs three times for encryption thereby taking more execution time. Affine

64 Thesis by: Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi

cipher performed the worst in our scenario because it is slow and it needs more time to process the same amount of data as compared to other algorithms. After evaluating the encryption algorithms in terms of time, we implemented AES256 in IPFS smart contract as it takes the least amount of time. A comparison among traditional and blockchain systems is provided in table 6.2 to verify the effectiveness of using blockchain in healthcare.

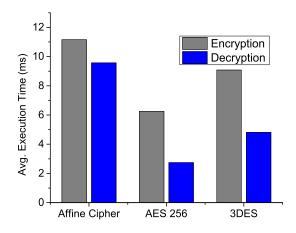


FIGURE 6.9: Average Execution Time of Encryption Techniques

Table 6.2: Comparison between Traditional and Blockchain Systems

Features	Traditional Systems	Blockchain Systems		
Immutability	Unauthorized parties can hack	Creates unalterable logs of trans-		
	and modify data	actions		
Availability	Data backups are maintained to	Records are copied on all nodes		
	deal with accidental cloud failures	and can be retrieved easliy		
Transparency	Records are vulnerable to modifi-	Changes in records can be traced		
	cations	easily		
Integrity	Databases in the cloud server can	All transactions can be restored		
	be impaired by changes	using the merkle tree		
Confidentiality	Data transmission is made secure	Anonymity can be achieved us-		
and Privacy	using encryption	ing EOA where data associa-		
		tions with particular accounts are		
		not easily determined thereby in-		
		creasing security		

## 6.2 Conclusion of the Chapter

The detailed discussion of simulation results is given in this chapter. The adaptivity of the proposed works is then verified. Moreover, comparison with existing works is also done. In Chapter 7, the thesis is concluded alongwith future directions.

# Chapter 7

Conclusion and Future Work

Chapter 7. 7.1. CONCLUSION

## 7.1 Conclusion

## 7.1.1 Congestion Avoidance and Fault Detection using Data Science in WSN

Many researches have alluded the efficiency of SVM classification method. This study aims to control congestion in WSNs by adjusting the transmission rate. Congestion degree and buffer occupancy ratio for different values of transmission rate are used to obtain the amount of retransmission packets. We have proposed two techniques namely DE-SVM and GWO-SVM to solve the problem of congestion and to classify the complex data. The simulation results show that the proposed DE-SVM and GWO-SVM efficiently deal with the complex data and outperforms the GA-SVM, k-NN, Naive Bayes, SGD, MLP and RF in terms of classification error. DE-SVM has given 3% and GWO-SVM has produced 1% less classification errors as compared to the state of the art techniques. We have injected four types of faults in the sensor data with different rates of faults and presented a comparative analysis of classifiers on the prepared datasets. We have proposed ERF for the detection of faults. Two metrics; Detection Accuracy and True Positive Rate are used for fault detection. The results show that the proposed ERF works well and classifies the faulty data in a more accurate manner. ERF has detected the faults with 81% accuracy that is more than the accuracies of other classifiers. Briefly, the three presented techniques outperformed the other classification methods. We plan to publish the prepared datasets of fault detection used in this thesis.

## 7.1.2 Remote Patient Monitoring using Blokchain in IoT

Remote medical care is rapidly increasing with an increase in the use of IoT devices. For improved health services, only the transfer of health status and patients' personal information is not enough rather an immutable record should be maintained. We have used blockchain for a secure and permanent log of health and personal data of patients. The unchangeable nature of blockchain enables us to keep track of unauthorized alterations to healthcare system. We have written SCs and provided patients and medical professionals with a secure way of enrolling themselves in a health centre. The health centre maintains the list of enrolled patients and authorizes them to doctors for treatment. The data gathered from patients' wearable medical sensors is used to remotely monitor the health conditions and is

Chapter 7. 7.1. CONCLUSION

stored on IPFS after encryption. We have made comparison of three encryption techniques namely affine cipher, AES256 and 3DES. Out of these three, AES256 has taken the less execution time and proved to be more secure. Blockchain-based reviews are used to store the ratings given b patients on doctors' prescription. The medical device custody is verified through SCs and enabled the device custodian to transfer the possession of device to other patients. The results show the cost of all deployed contracts and the estimated amount of ethers in USD is provided to give readers an idea of the deployment cost in real time.

#### 7.1.3 Future Work

## 7.1.4 Congestion Avoidance and Fault Detection using Data Science in WSN

For the future work, we aim to apply other optimization algorithms for parameter tuning of classification methods in order to get more accurate classification results in other scenarios. We will also introduce and classify more type of faults to decrease sensor failures and handle network traffic appropriately and we will consider more dynamic and practical test scenarios in WSNs.

## 7.1.5 Remote Patient Monitoring using Blokchain in IoT

For the future work, we aim to implement data sharing SCs for sharing patients personal and health data among various authorized health centres in order to reduce the chances of readmittance and also the treatment errors. For encryption, other techniques can also be used to make a more fair comparison.

Chapter 8

References

## References

- [1] Cui, S., Cao, Y., Sun, G. and Bin, S., **2018**. A new energy-aware wireless sensor network evolution model based on complex network. EURASIP Journal on Wireless Communications and Networking, p.218.
- [2] Ren, Z.M., Zeng, A. and Zhang, Y.C., **2018**. Structure-oriented prediction in complex networks. Physics Reports, 750, pp.1-51.
- [3] Shah, S.A., Nazir, B. and Khan, I.A., **2017**. Congestion control algorithms in wireless sensor networks: Trends and opportunities. Journal of King Saud University-Computer and Information Sciences, 29(3), pp.236-245.
- [4] Gholipour, M., Haghighat, A.T. and Meybodi, M.R., **2017**. Hop by Hop Congestion Avoidance in wireless sensor networks based on genetic support vector machine. Neurocomputing, 223, pp.63-76.
- [5] Muhammed, T. and Shaikh, R.A., 2017. An analysis of fault detection strategies in wireless sensor networks. Journal of Network and Computer Applications, 78, pp.267-287.
- [6] Zidi, S., Moulahi, T. and Alaya, B., 2017. Fault detection in wireless sensor networks through SVM classifier. IEEE Sensors Journal, 18(1), pp.340-347.
- [7] Dwivedi, A.D., Srivastava, G., Dhar, S. and Singh, R., **2019**. A decentralized privacy-preserving healthcare blockchain for iot. Sensors, 19(2), p.326.
- [8] Griggs, K.N., Ossipova, O., Kohlios, C.P., Baccarini, A.N., Howson, E.A. and Hayajneh, T., **2018**. Healthcare blockchain system using smart contracts for secure automated remote patient monitoring. Journal of medical systems, 42(7), p.130.
- [9] Al-Aboody, N.A. and Al-Raweshidy, H.S., **2016**, September. Grey wolf optimization-based energy-efficient routing protocol for heterogeneous wireless sensor networks. In Computational and Business Intelligence (ISCBI), 2016 4th International Symposium on (pp. 101-107). IEEE.
- [10] Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi, Nadeem Javaid, Muhammad Imran and Fatma Outay, **2019**. Congestion Control in Wireless Sensor Networks based on Support Vector Machine, Grey Wolf Optimization and Differential Evolution. 11th Wireless Days Conference (WD).

[11] Kazmi, H.S.Z., Nazeer, F., Mubarak, S., Hameed, S., Basharat, A., Javaid, N., 2019. Trusted Remote Patient Monitoring using Blockchain-based Smart Contracts. In 14-th International Conference on Broadband and Wireless Computing, Communication and Applications (BWCCA).

- [12] Rajakumar, R., Amudhavel, J., Dhavachelvan, P. and Vengattaraman, T., 2017. GWO-LPWSN: Grey wolf optimization algorithm for node localization problem in wireless sensor networks. Journal of Computer Networks and Communications, 2017.
- [13] Tran, K.P. and Huong, T.T., **2017**, October. Data driven hyperparameter optimization of one-class support vector machines for anomaly detection in wireless sensor networks. In Advanced Technologies for Communications (ATC), 2017 International Conference on (pp. 6-10). IEEE.
- [14] Deng, F., Guo, S., Zhou, R. and Chen, J., **2017**. Sensor multifault diagnosis with improved support vector machines. IEEE Transactions on Automation Science and Engineering, 14(2), pp.1053-1063.
- [15] Kaur, R. and Arora, S., **2017**. Nature inspired range based wireless sensor node localization algorithms. International Journal of Interactive Multimedia and Artificial Intelligence, 4(6), pp.7-17.
- [16] Shieh, C.S., Sai, V.O., Lee, T.F., Le, Q.D. and Lin, Y.C., **2017**. Node Localization in WSN using Heuristic Optimization Approaches.
- [17] Miao, X., Liu, Y., Zhao, H. and Li, C., **2018**. Distributed Online One-Class Support Vector Machine for Anomaly Detection Over Networks. IEEE Transactions on Cybernetics, (99), pp.1-14.
- [18] Swain, R.R., Khilar, P.M. and Bhoi, S.K., **2018**. Heterogeneous fault diagnosis for wireless sensor networks. Ad Hoc Networks, 69, pp.15-37.
- [19] Gu, X., Deng, F., Gao, X. and Zhou, R., **2018**. An Improved Sensor Fault Diagnosis Scheme Based on TA-LSSVM and ECOC-SVM. Journal of Systems Science and Complexity, 31(2), pp.372-384.
- [20] Yun, S., Lee, J., Chung, W., Kim, E. and Kim, S., **2009**. A soft computing approach to localization in wireless sensor networks. Expert Systems with Applications, 36(4), pp.7552-7561.
- [21] Sujatha, S. and Siddappa, M., **2017**. Node localization method for wireless sensor networks based on hybrid optimization of particle swarm optimization and differential evolution. IOSR J Comput Eng, 19(2), pp.07-12.
- [22] Goeschel, K., **2016**, March. Reducing false positives in intrusion detection systems using data-mining techniques utilizing support vector machines, decision trees, and naive Bayes for off-line analysis. In SoutheastCon, 2016 (pp. 1-6). IEEE

[23] Gupta, S., Mittal, M. and Padha, A., 2017, December. Predictive Analytics of Sensor Data Based on Supervised Machine Learning Algorithms. In 2017 International Conference on Next Generation Computing and Information Systems (ICNGCIS) (pp. 171-176). IEEE.

- [24] Wang, Y., Yang, A., Chen, X., Wang, P., Wang, Y. and Yang, H., **2017**. A deep learning approach for blind drift calibration of sensor networks. IEEE Sensors Journal, 17(13), pp.4158-4171.
- [25] Zhang, Y., Liu, Y., Chao, H.C., Zhang, Z. and Zhang, Z., **2018**. Classification of Incomplete Data Based on Evidence Theory and an Extreme Learning Machine in Wireless Sensor Networks. Sensors, 18(4), p.1046.
- [26] Abuassba, A.O., Zhang, D., Luo, X., Shaheryar, A. and Ali, H., 2017. Improving Classification Performance through an Advanced Ensemble Based Heterogeneous Extreme Learning Machines. Computational intelligence and neuroscience, 2017.
- [27] Jafarizadeh, V., Keshavarzi, A. and Derikvand, T., 2017. Efficient cluster head selection using Naïve Bayes classifier for wireless sensor networks. Wireless Networks, 23(3), pp.779-785.
- [28] Jiang, C., Zhang, H., Ren, Y., Han, Z., Chen, K.C. and Hanzo, L., **2017**. Machine learning paradigms for next-generation wireless networks. IEEE Wireless Communications, 24(2), pp.98-105.
- [29] Atiga, J., Mbarki, N.E., Ejbali, R. and Zaied, M., 2018, April. Faulty node detection in wireless sensor networks using a recurrent neural network. In Tenth International Conference on Machine Vision (ICMV 2017) (Vol. 10696, p. 106962P). International Society for Optics and Photonics.
- [30] Swain, R.R. and Khilar, P.M., **2017**. Composite fault diagnosis in wireless sensor networks using neural networks. Wireless Personal Communications, 95(3), pp.2507-2548.
- [31] Yuvaraja, M. and Sabrigiriraj, M., **2017**. Fault detection and recovery scheme for routing and lifetime enhancement in WSN. Wireless Networks, 23(1), pp.267-277.
- [32] Gao, Y., Xiao, F., Liu, J. and Wang, R., **2018**. Distributed Soft Fault Detection for Interval Type-2 Fuzzy-model-based Stochastic Systems With Wireless Sensor Networks. IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics.
- [33] Zhang, D., Qian, L., Mao, B., Huang, C., Huang, B. and Si, Y., **2018**. A Data-Driven Design for Fault Detection of Wind Turbines Using Random Forests and XGboost. IEEE Access, 6, pp.21020-21031.
- [34] Jan, S.U., Lee, Y.D., Shin, J. and Koo, I., **2017**. Sensor fault classification based on support vector machine and statistical time-domain features. IEEE Access, 5, pp.8682-8690.

[35] Shakeel, U., Jan, N., Qasim, U., Khan, Z.A. and Javaid, N., **2016**, July. DRADS: Depth and reliability aware delay sensitive routing protocol for underwater WSNs. In Innovative Mobile and Internet Services in Ubiquitous Computing (IMIS), 2016 10th International Conference on (pp. 78-83). IEEE.

- [36] Javaid, N., Majid, A., Sher, A., Khan, W. and Aalsalem, M., **2018**. Avoiding Void Holes and Collisions with Reliable and Interference-Aware Routing in Underwater WSNs. Sensors, 18(9), p.3038.
- [37] Ali, B., Sher, A., Javaid, N., Aurangzeb, K. and Haider, S.I., **2018**. Retransmission avoidance for reliable data delivery in underwater WSNs. Sensors, 18(1), p.149.
- [38] Ahmed, F., Wadud, Z., Javaid, N., Alrajeh, N., Alabed, M.S. and Qasim, U., 2018. Mobile Sinks Assisted Geographic and Opportunistic Routing Based Interference Avoidance for Underwater Wireless Sensor Network. Sensors, 18(4), p.1062.
- [39] Javaid, N., Shakeel, U., Ahmad, A., Alrajeh, N., Khan, Z.A. and Guizani, N., **2019**. DRADS: depth and reliability aware delay sensitive cooperative routing for underwater wireless sensor networks. Wireless Networks, 25(2), pp.777-789.
- [40] Hadj-Mabrouk, H., **2019**. Contribution of artificial intelligence and machine learning to the assessment of the safety of critical software used in railway transport. AIMS Electronics and Electrical Engineering, 3(1), pp.33-70.
- [41] Otoum, S., Kantarci, B. and Mouftah, H.T., **2019**. On the feasibility of deep learning in sensor network intrusion detection. IEEE Networking Letters, 1(2), pp.68-71.
- [42] Otoum, S., Kantarci, B. and Mouftah, H.T., **2017**, June. Mitigating False Negative intruder decisions in WSN-based Smart Grid monitoring. In 2017 13th International Wireless Communications and Mobile Computing Conference (IWCMC) (pp. 153-158). IEEE.
- [43] Boutaba, R., Salahuddin, M.A., Limam, N., Ayoubi, S., Shahriar, N., Estrada-Solano, F. and Caicedo, O.M., **2018**. A comprehensive survey on machine learning for networking: evolution, applications and research opportunities. Journal of Internet Services and Applications, 9(1), p.16.
- [44] Sunitha, G.P., Kumar, B.V. and Kumar, S.D., **2018.** A Nature Inspired Optimal Path Finding Algorithm to Mitigate Congestion in WSNs. International Journal of Scientific Research in Network Security and Communication, 6(3), pp.50-57.
- [45] Parsavand, H. and Ghaffari, A., **2018**. Controlling Congestion in Wireless Sensor Networks Through Imperialist Competitive Algorithm. Wireless Personal Communications, 101(2), pp.1123-1142.

[46] Aloqaily, Moayad, Balasubramanian, V., Zaman, F., Al Ridhawi, I., Jararweh, Y. **2018**. Congestion mitigation in densely crowded environments for augmenting qos in vehicular clouds." In Proceedings of the 8th ACM Symposium on Design and Analysis of Intelligent Vehicular Networks and Applications, pp. 49-56. ACM.

- [47] Al-khafajiy, Mohammed, Baker, T., Al-Libawy, H., Maamar, Z., Aloqaily, M., Jararweh, Y. **2019**. Improving fog computing performance via fog-2-fog collaboration. Future Generation Computer Systems 100: 266-280.
- [48] Chen, W., Zhao, H., Li, T. and Liu, Y., **2018**. Optimal probabilistic encryption for distributed detection in wireless sensor networks based on immune differential evolution algorithm. Wireless Networks, 24(7), pp.2497-2507.
- [49] Jia, B., Zhou, T., Li, W., Liu, Z. and Zhang, J., 2018. A Blockchain-Based Location Privacy Protection Incentive Mechanism in Crowd Sensing Networks. Sensors, 18(11), p.3894.
- [50] Zhang, Y. and Wen, J., **2017**. The IoT electric business model: Using blockchain technology for the internet of things. Peer-to-Peer Networking and Applications, 10(4), pp.983-994.
- [51] Xu, C., Wang, K., Li, P., Guo, S., Luo, J., Ye, B. and Guo, M., **2018**. Making big data open in edges: A resource-efficient blockchain-based approach. IEEE Transactions on Parallel and Distributed Systems.
- [52] Lin, D. and Tang, Y., **2018**. Blockchain Consensus Based User Access Strategies in D2D Networks for Data-Intensive Applications. IEEE Access, 6, pp.72683-72690.
- [53] Jiang, T., Fang, H. and Wang, H., **2018**. Blockchain-based Internet of vehicles: distributed network architecture and performance analysis. IEEE Internet of Things Journal.
- [54] Sharma, P.K., Moon, S.Y. and Park, J.H., 2017. Block-VN: A Distributed Blockchain Based Vehicular Network Architecture in Smart City. JIPS, 13(1), pp.184-195.
- [55] Zhang, G., Li, T., Li, Y., Hui, P. and Jin, D., **2018**. Blockchain-Based Data Sharing System for AI-Powered Network Operations. Journal of Communications and Information Networks, 3(3), pp.1-8.
- [56] Novo, O., **2018**. Scalable Access Management in IoT using Blockchain: a Performance Evaluation. IEEE Internet of Things Journal.
- [57] Sharma, P.K., Singh, S., Jeong, Y.S. and Park, J.H., **2017**. Distblocknet: A distributed blockchains-based secure sdn architecture for iot networks. IEEE Communications Magazine, 55(9), pp.78-85.
- [58] Suliman, A., Husain, Z., Abououf, M., Alblooshi, M. and Salah, K., **2018**. Monetization of IoT data using smart contracts. IET Networks, 8(1), pp.32-37.

[59] Lin, J., Shen, Z., Miao, C. and Liu, S., **2017**. Using blockchain to build trusted lorawan sharing server. International Journal of Crowd Science, 1(3), pp.270-280.

- [60] Xu, Y., Wang, G., Yang, J., Ren, J., Zhang, Y. and Zhang, C., **2018**. Towards Secure Network Computing Services for Lightweight Clients Using Blockchain. Wireless Communications and Mobile Computing, 2018.
- [61] Qu, C., Tao, M., Zhang, J., Hong, X. and Yuan, R., 2018. Blockchain based credibility verification method for IoT entities. Security and Communication Networks, 2018.
- [62] Hammi, M.T., Hammi, B., Bellot, P. and Serhrouchni, A., 2018. Bubbles of Trust: A decentralized blockchain-based authentication system for IoT. Computers and Security, 78, pp.126-142.
- [63] Samuel, O., Javaid, N., Awais, M., Ahmed, Z., Imran, M., Guizani, M., 2019. A Blockchain Model for Fair Data Sharing in Deregulated Smart Grids. In IEEE Global Communications Conference (GLOBCOM).
- [64] Park, J.S., Youn, T.Y., Kim, H.B., Rhee, K.H. and Shin, S.U., 2018. Smart contract-based review system for an IoT data marketplace. Sensors, 18(10), p.3577.
- [65] Ding, S., Cao, J., Li, C., Fan, K. and Li, H., 2019. A Novel Attribute-Based Access Control Scheme Using Blockchain for IoT. IEEE Access, 7, pp.38431-38441.
- [66] Rehman, M., Javaid, N., Awais, M., Imran, M., Naseer, N., 2019. Cloud based Secure Service Providing for IoTs using Blockchain. In IEEE Global Communications Conference (GLOBCOM).
- [67] Zhang, A. and Lin, X., **2018**. Towards secure and privacy-preserving data sharing in e-health systems via consortium blockchain. Journal of medical systems, 42(8), p.140.
- [68] Han, S.H., Kim, J.H., Song, W.S. and Gim, G.Y., **2019**. An empirical analysis on medical information sharing model based on blockchain. International Journal of Advanced Computer Research, 9(40), pp.20-27.
- [69] Nizamuddin, N., Salah, K., Azad, M.A., Arshad, J. and Rehman, M.H., 2019. Decentralized document version control using ethereum blockchain and IPFS. Computers and Electrical Engineering, 76, pp.183-197.
- [70] Pãnescu, A.T. and Manta, V., **2018**. Smart Contracts for Research Data Rights Management over the Ethereum Blockchain Network. Science and Technology Libraries, 37(3), pp.235-245.
- [71] Park, J.S., Youn, T.Y., Kim, H.B., Rhee, K.H. and Shin, S.U., **2018**. Smart contract-based review system for an IoT data marketplace. Sensors, 18(10), p.3577.

[72] Wu, S. and Du, J., **2019**, January. Electronic medical record security sharing model based on blockchain. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Cryptography, Security and Privacy (pp. 13-17). ACM.

- [73] Košťál, K., Helebrandt, P., Belluš, M., Ries, M. and Kotuliak, I., **2019**. Management and Monitoring of IoT Devices Using Blockchain. Sensors, 19(4), p.856.
- [74] Tian, H., He, J. and Ding, Y., **2019**. Medical Data Management on Blockchain with Privacy. Journal of medical systems, 43(2), p.26.
- [75] Rahmadika, S. and Rhee, K.H., **2018**. Blockchain technology for providing an architecture model of decentralized personal health information. International Journal of Engineering Business Management, 10, p.1847979018790589.
- [76] Aloqaily, M., Otoum, S., Al Ridhawi, I. and Jararweh, Y., 2019. An intrusion detection system for connected vehicles in smart cities. Ad Hoc Networks, 90, p.101842.
- [77] https://developers.google.com/machine-learning/crash-course/classification/true-false-positive-negative [Last visit 1 Augest, 2019].

# Appendices

## .1 Detail of appendices

This section presents the implementation details of the thesis entitled "Towards Energy Efficiency and Trustfulness in Complex Networks Using Data Science Techniques and Blockchain".

This code is developed by Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi under the supervision of Dr. Nadeem Javaid. To execute the code for Congestion Avoidance and Fault Detection in Chapter 3, copy the code from Appendix B and paste in PYTHON file and save it with .py extension. To execute the code for Blockchain in Chapter 4, copy the code from Appendix C and paste in REMIX IDE using the names given at the start of each function with .sol extension. If you need any help or have any query regarding the code execution, you can email me at zainab.kazmi13@gmail.com. Email address: nadeemjavaidqau@gmail.com, zainab.kazmi13@gmail.com
The detail of appendices are as follows.

- 1 appendix B contains the PYTHON code for Congestion Avoidance and Fault Detection and
- 2 appendix C contains the REMIX code for Blockchain.

#### Readme:

- For problem 1:
- 1. please read and understand working of the algorithms in details,
- 2. copy the code and paste it in PYTHON file,
- 3. save the PYTHON file with an appropriate file name and .py extension as mentioned in code.
- For problem 2:
- 1. please read and understand working of the REMIX IDE in details,
- 2. copy the code and paste it in REMIX (online) file,
- 3. save the REMIX file with an appropriate file name and .sol extension as mentioned in code,
- 4. enter the inputs and run the contract.

## .2 Implementation of Proposed Solution 1:

This code is developed by Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi under the supervision of Dr. Nadeem Javaid. To execute the code for Congestion Avoidance and Fault Detection in Chapter 3, copy the code from Appendix B and paste in PYTHON file and save it with .py extension. If you need any help or have any query regarding the code execution, you can email me at zainab.kazmi13@gmail.com. You can find detailed guidelines in readme.txt file.

```
import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
  import pandas as pd
   import numpy as np
  import sklearn
6 from sklearn.svm import SVC
7 from sklearn.metrics import accuracy_score
8 from sklearn import linear_model
9 from sklearn.svm import SVR
10 from sklearn.metrics import confusion_matrix
11 from sklearn.ensemble import RandomForestClassifier
12 from sklearn import svm
13 from sklearn.model_selection import GridSearchCV
   from sklearn.neural_network import MLPClassifier
   from sklearn.model_selection import KFold
   from sklearn.cross_validation import StratifiedKFold
17 from sklearn.model_selection import train_test_split
18 from sklearn import metrics
19 from sklearn.metrics import mean_squared_error
20 from sklearn.metrics import mean_absolute_error
21 from sklearn.metrics import mean_squared_error
22 from sklearn.svm import SVC
23 from sklearn.model_selection import GridSearchCV
24 from sklearn.model_selection import KFold
  from sklearn import metrics
  from sklearn.model_selection import train_test_split #Import function for
       sliptting data into training and testing
28 import pandas as pd
29 import numpy as np
30 import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
31 from sklearn import metrics
32 from sklearn.svm import SVR
33 from sklearn.metrics import mean_squared_error
  import matplotlib.pyplot as plt; plt.rcdefaults()
   from random import random
   from sklearn.cross_validation import train_test_split
   from sklearn.tree import DecisionTreeClassifier
   from sklearn.metrics import accuracy_score
   from sklearn import tree
40 from pyeasyga import pyeasyga
41 from sklearn.naive_bayes import GaussianNB
42 from sklearn.linear_model import SGDClassifier
43 from sklearn.neighbors import KNeighborsClassifier
sklearn.neighbors.DistanceMetric
```

```
Transmission Rate Adjustment
features = pd.read_csv( 'Dataset1.csv', skiprows=0,usecols=range(0,4))
49 features.describe()
50 print(features)
51 Y=features['RT']
52 X= features.drop('RT', axis = 1)
53 Y = np.array(Y)
54 x_train, x_test, y_train, y_test = train_test_split(X, Y, test_size = 0.20,
       random_state=7)
56 from sklearn.preprocessing import StandardScaler
57  sc = StandardScaler()
58 x_train = sc.fit_transform(x_train)
50 x_test = sc.transform(x_test)
61 GWO-SVM
64 Cs = [1, 1.99, 1.1, 1.89, 1]
65 gammas = [1.9, 1.7, 1.5, 3, 1]
66 tol=[0.001,.01,.1,.01,2] \#MSE=.4125
68 clf = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
69 clf.fit(x_train, y_train)
70 y_pred=clf.predict(x_test)
71 a=clf.score(x_test,y_test)
72 print ('Accuracy of GWOSVM',a)
73 print('Confusion matrix GWOSVM')
74 cm = confusion_matrix(y_test,y_pred)
   print (cm)
76 print('GWo-SVM graphs')
77 plt.style.use('seaborn-whitegrid')
78 fig = plt.figure(figsize=(8,6))
79 plt.rc('font', size=28)
80 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=23)
81 plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=23)
82 plt.ylabel('Amount of packet loss'); plt.xlabel('Available data');
83 plt.plot(y_test,'-b',label='Test Data')
84 plt.ylim(0,4)
   plt.plot(y_pred,'-r',label='SVR')
   legend = plt.legend(loc='upper center', shadow=True, fontsize='small',frameon=
88 plt.gca().legend(('TestData','TestNet'), frameon=True)
89 plt.show();
90 plt.style.use('seaborn-whitegrid')
91 fig = plt.figure(figsize=(8,6))
92 plt.rc('font', size=28)
93 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=23)
94 plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=23)
95 plt.ylabel('Amount of packet loss'); plt.xlabel('Available data');
96 plt.ylim(0,4)
   plt.plot(y_train[0:80] ,'-g',label='TrainData')
   plt.plot(y_pred,'-b',label='SVR')
99 legend = plt.legend(loc='upper center', shadow=True, fontsize='small',frameon=
100
       True)
101 plt.gca().legend(('TrainData','TrainNet'), frameon=True)
102 plt.show();
```

103 MSEGWO=metrics.mean\_squared\_error(y\_test,y\_pred)

```
104 def MAPE(y_test, y_pred):
                                                 # Formula of MAPE used
105  y_test=abs(y_test);y_pred=abs(y_pred);
106  y_test, y_pred = np.array(y_test), np.array(y_pred)
   return np.mean(np.abs((y_test - y_pred) / y_test)) * 100
108 MapeErr1=MAPE(y_test, y_pred)
109 MAEerr1=mean_absolute_error(y_test, y_pred);
110 print('MAPE of GWOSVM', MapeErr1)
print('MAE of GWOSVM', MAEerr1)
   print('Accuracy of GWOSVM',100-MapeErr1)
   def rmse(y_pred, y_test):
       differences = y_pred - y_test
114
115
       differences_squared = differences ** 2
       mean_of_differences_squared = differences_squared.mean()
116
       rmse_val = np.sqrt(mean_of_differences_squared)
117
       return rmse_val
119 MSEerror_GWOSVM= mean_squared_error(y_test, y_pred)
print('RMSEerror of GWOSVM', MSEerror_GWOSVM)
```

#### 122 DE-SVM

```
123
124 \quad Cs = [1,10,100,1000,10000]
125 gammas = [.1,.01,.001,.0001,.00001]
   tol=[0.001,.01,.1,.01,2]
   param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
   clf = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
   clf.fit(x_train, y_train)
130  y_pred=clf.predict(x_test)
131 print(y_pred)
132 cm = confusion_matrix(y_test,y_pred)
133 print ('Confusion matrix of DE-SVM', cm)
134 b=accuracy_score(y_test, y_pred)
135 print(a)
136 print ('accuDESVM', accuracy_score(y_test, y_pred))
137 print('DESVM Plots')
   plt.style.use('seaborn-whitegrid')
   fig = plt.figure(figsize=(8,6))
140 plt.rc('font', size=28)
141 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=23)
142 plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=23)
143 plt.ylabel('Amount of packet loss'); plt.xlabel('Available data');
plt.plot(y_test,'-b',label='Test Data')
145 plt.ylim(0,4)
plt.plot(y_pred,'-r',label='SVR')
147 legend = plt.legend(loc='upper center', shadow=True, fontsize='small',frameon=
       True)
plt.gca().legend(('TestData','TestNet'), frameon=True)
   plt.show():
   print('DESVM Plot')
plt.style.use('seaborn-whitegrid')
153 fig = plt.figure(figsize=(8,6))
154 plt.rc('font', size=28)
plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=23)
plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=23)
157 plt.ylabel('Amount of packet loss'); plt.xlabel('Available data');
158 plt.xlim(0,80)
159 plt.ylim(0,4)
160 plt.plot(y_train,'-g',label='TrainData')
```

```
plt.plot(y_pred,'-b',label='SVR')
legend = plt.legend(loc='upper center', shadow=True, fontsize='small',frameon=
       True)
164 plt.gca().legend(('TrainData', 'TrainNet'), frameon=True)
165 plt.show();
166 MSE6=metrics.mean_squared_error(y_test,y_pred)
167 print('MSE of DE-SVM', MSE6)
168 width=1/4
   plt.ylabel('Mean Square Error')
   plt.ylim(0,0.7)
   plt.bar(['DESVM'],[MSE6], width, align='center', alpha=0.7)
172 plt.show()
173 def MAPE(y_test, y_pred):
       y_test=abs(y_test);y_pred=abs(y_pred);
174
       y_test, y_pred = np.array(y_test), np.array(y_pred)
175
       return np.mean(np.abs((y_test - y_pred) / y_test)) * 100
177 from sklearn.metrics import mean_absolute_error
178 MapeErr6=MAPE(y_test, y_pred)
179 MAEerr6=mean_absolute_error(y_test, y_pred);
   print('MAPE of DE-OSVM', MapeErr6)
   print('MAE of DE-SVM', MAEerr6)
   print('Accuracy of DE-SVM',100-MapeErr6)
183 def rmse(y_pred, y_test):
       differences = y_pred - y_test
184
185
       differences_squared = differences ** 2
       mean_of_differences_squared = differences_squared.mean()
       rmse_val = np.sqrt(mean_of_differences_squared)
       return rmse_val
189 MSEerror_DESVM= mean_squared_error(y_test, y_pred)
print('RMSEerror of DE-SVM', MSEerror_DESVM)
192 GA-SVM
193
   data=v_train
194
   X_train, X_test, Y_train, Y_test = train_test_split(X, Y, test_size = 0.20,
        random_state=7)
   print('Training Features Shape:', X_train.shape)
197
   print('Training Labels Shape:', Y_train .shape)
199 print('Testing Features Shape:', X_test.shape)
200 print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y_test.shape)
201 Cs = [2, 3, 1.9, 3, 2]
202 gammas = [1.9,1.7, 1.5, 3]
203 tol=[0.001,.01,.1,.01,2]
204 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
   clf = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
   clf.fit(X_train, Y_train)
   y_pred=clf.predict(X_test)
   print(y_pred)
208
209  c=clf.score(X_test,Y_test)
210 from sklearn.metrics import confusion_matrix
211 cm2 = confusion_matrix(Y_test,y_pred)
212 print ('Confusion matrix of GASVM', cm2)
213 print('GA-SVM graphs')
214 plt.style.use('seaborn-whitegrid')
215 fig = plt.figure(figsize=(8,6))
216 plt.rc('font', size=28)
217 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=23)
```

```
218 plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=23)
219 plt.ylabel('Amount of packet loss'); plt.xlabel('Available data');
220 plt.plot(Y_test,'-b',label='Test Data')
221 #plt.ylim(0,4)
222 plt.plot(y_pred,'-r',label='SVR')
223 legend = plt.legend(loc='upper center', shadow=True, fontsize='small',frameon=
       True)
224
225 plt.gca().legend(('TestData','TestNet'), frameon=True)
226 plt.savefig('GA-SVM_test.eps')
   plt.savefig('GA-SVM_test.png')
228
   plt.show();
229 plt.style.use('seaborn-whitegrid')
230 fig = plt.figure(figsize=(8,6))
231 plt.rc('font', size=28)
232 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=23)
233 plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=23)
234 plt.ylabel('Amount of packet loss'); plt.xlabel('Available data');
235 plt.xlim(0,80)
236 plt.plot(Y_train ,'-g',label='TrainData')
   plt.plot(y_pred,'-b',label='SVR')
   legend = plt.legend(loc='upper center', shadow=True, fontsize='small',frameon=
       True)
240 plt.gca().legend(('TrainData','TrainNet'), frameon=True)
241 plt.savefig('GA-SVM_train.eps')
242 plt.savefig('GA-SVM_train.png')
243 plt.show();
244 b=clf.score(X_test,Y_test)
245 b=b*100
246 print ('Accuracy of GAsvm',b)
247 MSE=metrics.mean_squared_error(Y_test,y_pred)
248 def MAPE(Y_test, y_pred):
                                                  # Formula of MAPE used
        Y_test=abs(Y_test);y_pred=abs(y_pred);
       Y_test, y_pred = np.array(Y_test), np.array(y_pred)
250
       return np.mean(np.abs((Y_test - y_pred) / Y_test)) * 100
251
252 from sklearn.metrics import mean_absolute_error
253 MapeErr2=MAPE(Y_test, y_pred)
254 MAEerr2=mean_absolute_error(Y_test, y_pred);
255 print('MAPE of GASVM', MapeErr2)
256 print('MAE of GASVM', MAEerr2)
257 print('Accuracy of GASVM',100-MapeErr2)
258 def rmse(y_pred, Y_test):
       differences = y_pred - Y_test
                                                             #the DIFFERENCEs.
       differences_squared = differences ** 2
                                                                   #the SQUAREs of ^
       mean_of_differences_squared = differences_squared.mean() #the MEAN of ^
261
       rmse_val = np.sqrt(mean_of_differences_squared)
                                                                   #ROOT of ^
262
       return rmse val
264 MSEerror_GASVM= mean_squared_error(Y_test, y_pred)
print('RMSEerror of GASVM', MSEerror_GASVM)
```

#### 267 Grey Wolf Optimization Algorithm

```
268 | 1b=0 | 270 | ub=4 | 271 | dim=3 | 272 | #popnum=0 | 273 | #maxiers=0 | 274 | Max_iter=50 |
```

```
275 SearchAgents_no=5
276 % initialize alpha, beta, and delta_pos
277 Alpha_pos=numpy.zeros(dim)
278 Alpha_score=float("inf")
279 Beta_pos=numpy.zeros(dim)
280 Beta_score=float("inf")
281 Delta_pos=numpy.zeros(dim)
282 Delta_score=float("inf")
    %Initialize the positions of search agents
    Positions=numpy.random.uniform(0,1,(SearchAgents_no,dim)) *(ub-lb)+lb
    %Main loop
285
286
    for l in range(0,Max_iter):
        for i in range(0, SearchAgents_no):
287
288
            % Return back the search agents that go beyond the boundaries of the
        search space
            Positions[i,:]=numpy.clip(Positions[i,:], lb, ub)
            % Calculate objective function for each search agent
291
            fitness=svn.svm(Positions[i,:])
292
            \mbox{\em MUpdate} Alpha, Beta, and Delta
293
            if fitness < Alpha_score :
                 Alpha_score=fitness; # Update alpha
                 Alpha_pos=Positions[i,:].copy()
            if (fitness>Alpha_score and fitness<Beta_score ):</pre>
297
                Beta_score=fitness # Update beta
298
                 Beta_pos=Positions[i,:].copy()
299
            if (fitness>Alpha_score and fitness>Beta_score and fitness<Delta_score):
                 Delta_score=fitness # Update delta
301
302
                 Delta_pos=Positions[i,:].copy()
        a=2-1*((2)/Max_iter); # a decreases linearly fron 2 to 0
303
        \% Update the Position of search agents including omegas
304
        for i in range(0, SearchAgents_no):
            for j in range (0,dim):
307
                 r1=random.random() # r1 is a random number in [0,1]
308
                 r2=random.random() # r2 is a random number in [0,1]
309
310
311
                 A1=2*a*r1-a; # Equation (3.3)
312
                C1=2*r2; # Equation (3.4)
313
                D_alpha=abs(C1*Alpha_pos[j]-Positions[i,j]); # Equation (3.5)-part 1
314
                X1=Alpha_pos[j]-A1*D_alpha; # Equation (3.6)-part 1
315
316
                r1=random.random()
                r2=random.random()
318
319
                A2=2*a*r1-a; # Equation (3.3)
320
                C2=2*r2; # Equation (3.4)
321
                 D_beta=abs(C2*Beta_pos[j]-Positions[i,j]); # Equation (3.5)-part 2
324
                X2=Beta_pos[j]-A2*D_beta; # Equation (3.6)-part 2
325
                r1=random.random()
326
327
                r2=random.random()
                 A3=2*a*r1-a; # Equation (3.3)
                C3=2*r2; # Equation (3.4)
330
331
                 D_delta=abs(C3*Delta_pos[j]-Positions[i,j]); # Equation (3.5)-part 3
332
```

338

```
333 X3=Delta_pos[j]-A3*D_delta; # Equation (3.5)-part 3
334
335 Positions[i,j]=(X1+X2+X3)/3 # Equation (3.7)
336
337
```

#### Differential Evolution Algorithm

```
bounds = [(1,15),(1,20)]
341 mut = 0.8
342 crossp=0.7
343 popsize=50
344 its=3
345
   fitness=[]
    dimensions = len(bounds)
    pop = np.random.rand(popsize, dimensions)
347
    min_b, max_b = np.asarray(bounds).T
348
    diff = np.fabs(min_b - max_b)
349
   pop_denorm = min_b + pop * diff
   for x in range(0,popsize-1):
352
353
354
        fitness.append(svn.svm(pop_denorm[x]))
355
    best_idx = np.argmin(fitness)
    best = pop_denorm[best_idx]
    for i in range(its):
        print(i)
358
        for j in range(popsize-1):
359
                 idxs = [idx for idx in range(popsize) if idx != j]
360
                 a, b, c = pop[np.random.choice(idxs, 3, replace = False)]
361
                 mutant = np.clip(a + mut * (b - c), 0, 1)
                 cross_points = np.random.rand(dimensions) < crossp</pre>
363
                 if not np.any(cross_points):
364
                     cross_points[np.random.randint(0, dimensions)] = True
365
                 trial = np.where(cross_points, mutant, pop[j])
366
                 trial_denorm = min_b + trial * diff
                 f=svn.svm(trial_denorm)
368
                 if f < fitness[j]:</pre>
369
370
                     fitness[j] = f
371
                     pop[j] = trial
372
                     if f < fitness[best_idx]:</pre>
373
                         best_idx = j
                         best = trial_denorm
374
    print(best,fitness[best_idx])
375
```

#### Genetic Algorithm

377

```
378
    ga = pyeasyga.GeneticAlgorithm(data,
379
380
                                      population_size=50,
381
                                       generations=5,
382
                                       crossover_probability=0.7,
383
                                      mutation_probability=0.3,
                                      elitism=True,
384
                                      maximise_fitness=True)
385
386 def create_individual(data):
        return [np.random.randint(-4, 4)
388 for _ in range(len(Y))]
```

```
389 ga.create_individual = create_individual
390 def crossover(parent_1, parent_2):
        crossover_index = random.randrange(1, len(parent_1))
        child_1 = parent_1[:index] + parent_2[index:]
        child_2 = parent_2[:index] + parent_1[index:]
        return
394
        child_1, child_2
395
   ga.crossover_function = crossover
396
   def mutate(individual):
        mutate_index = random.randrange(len(individual))
        if individual[mutate_index] == 0:
399
           individual[mutate_index] == 1
400
        else:
401
402
           individual[mutate_index] == 0
           ga.mutate_function = mutate
       def selection(population):
       return
405
406
        random.choice(population)
407
          ga.selection_function = selection
   def fitness (individual, data):
        fitness = 0
        if individual.count(1) == 2:
411
         for (selected, (X, Y)) in zip(individual, data):
           if selected:
                fitness += data
        return fitness
416 ga.fitness_function = fitness
417 ga.run()
```

#### 419 Random forest

```
421 rf = RandomForestRegressor(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
   rf.fit(X_train, Y_train);
422
   rfr=rf.predict(X_test)
   MSE1=metrics.mean_squared_error(Y_test,rfr)
   d=rf.score(X_test,Y_test)
   print ('Accuracy of RF',d)
427 def MAPE(Y_test, rfr):
                                              # Formula of MAPE used
       Y_test=abs(Y_test);rfr=abs(rfr);
428
       Y_test, rfr = np.array(Y_test), np.array(rfr)
429
       return np.mean(np.abs((Y_test - rfr) / Y_test)) * 100
431 MapeErr3=MAPE(Y_test, rfr)
432 MAEerr3=mean_absolute_error(Y_test, rfr);
433 print('MAPE of RF', MapeErr3)
   print('MAE of RF', MAEerr3)
   print('Accuracy of RF',100-MapeErr3)
436 def rmse(rfr, Y_test):
                                                          #the DIFFERENCEs.
       differences = rfr - Y_test
437
       differences_squared = differences ** 2
                                                                  #the SQUAREs of ^
438
       mean_of_differences_squared = differences_squared.mean() #the MEAN of ^
       rmse_val = np.sqrt(mean_of_differences_squared)
                                                                   #ROOT of ^
       return rmse_val
442 MSEerror_RF =mean_squared_error(Y_test, rfr)
print('RMSEerror of RF', MSEerror_RF)
```

## Naive Bayes

445

```
447 std_scale = preprocessing.StandardScaler().fit(features[['B', 'C','R','RT']])
448 df_std = std_scale.transform(features[['B', 'C', 'R', 'RT']])
449 minmax_scale = preprocessing.MinMaxScaler().fit(features[['B', 'C','R','RT']])
450 df_minmax = minmax_scale.transform(features[['B', 'C','R','RT']])
451 Y=features['RT']
452 X = features.drop('RT', axis = 1)
   X_train, X_test, Y_train, Y_test = train_test_split(X, Y, test_size = 0.20,
        random_state=7)
   model = GaussianNB().fit(X_train, Y_train)
   predicted = model.predict(X_test)
   ee=model.score(X_test,Y_test)
458 MSE2=metrics.mean_squared_error(Y_test,predicted)
459 def MAPE(Y_test, predicted):
        Y_test=abs(Y_test); predicted=abs(predicted);
461
        Y_test, predicted = np.array(Y_test), np.array(predicted)
        return np.mean(np.abs((Y_test - predicted) / Y_test)) * 100
462
463 from sklearn.metrics import mean_absolute_error
   MapeErr4=MAPE(Y_test, predicted)
    MAEerr4=mean_absolute_error(Y_test, predicted);
    print('MAPE of NB', MapeErr4)
466
   print('MAE of NB', MAEerr4)
467
468 print('Accuracy of NB',100-MapeErr4)
469 def rmse(predicted, Y_test):
        differences = predicted - Y_test
470
        differences_squared = differences ** 2
471
        mean_of_differences_squared = differences_squared.mean()
472
        rmse_val = np.sqrt(mean_of_differences_squared)
473
474
        return rmse_val
475 MSEerror_NB= mean_squared_error(Y_test, predicted)
   print('RMSEerror of NB', MSEerror_NB)
```

#### K-Nearest Neighbour

```
from sklearn.neighbors import KNeighborsClassifier
   classifier = KNeighborsClassifier(algorithm='auto', leaf_size=30, metric='
481
       482
483
   classifier.fit(X_train, Y_train)
   pred = classifier.predict(X_test)
   X_train, X_test, Y_train, Y_test = train_test_split(X, Y, test_size = 0.20,
       random state=7)
487
488 from sklearn.preprocessing import StandardScaler
489 scaler = StandardScaler()
490 scaler.fit(X_train)
491 MSE3=metrics.mean_squared_error(Y_test,pred)
492 def MAPE(Y_test, pred):
                                            # Formula of MAPE used
       Y_test=abs(Y_test);pred=abs(pred);
493
       Y_test, pred = np.array(Y_test), np.array(pred)
494
       return np.mean(np.abs((Y_test - pred) / Y_test)) * 100
   from sklearn.metrics import mean_absolute_error
   MapeErr5=MAPE(Y_test, pred)
   MAEerr5=mean_absolute_error(Y_test, pred);
499 print('MAPE of KNN', MapeErr5)
500 print('MAE of KNN', MAEerr5)
print('Accuracy of KNN',100-MapeErr5)
502 def rmse(pred, Y_test):
```

MSE6, MSE7, MSE8)

```
differences = pred - Y_test
503
       differences_squared = differences ** 2
504
       mean_of_differences_squared = differences_squared.mean()
       rmse_val = np.sqrt(mean_of_differences_squared)
       return rmse_val
508 MSEerror_KNN= mean_squared_error(Y_test, pred)
509 print('RMSEerror of NB', MSEerror_KNN)
   f=clf.score(X_test,Y_test)
512 Stochastic Gradient Descent
513
   SGD=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
514
515 SGD.fit(X_train,Y_train);
   prediction_SGD=SGD.predict(X_test)
   MSE7=metrics.mean_squared_error(Y_test,prediction_SGD)
   from sklearn.metrics import mean_absolute_error
   MAEerr7=mean_absolute_error(Y_test, prediction_SGD);
519
520 print('MAE of RF', MAEerr7)
521 def rmse(prediction_SGD, Y_test):
       differences = prediction_SGD - Y_test
522
       differences_squared = differences ** 2
       mean_of_differences_squared = differences_squared.mean()
       rmse_val = np.sqrt(mean_of_differences_squared)
525
526
       return rmse_val
527 MSEerror_SGD =mean_squared_error(Y_test, prediction_SGD)
   print('RMSEerror of SGD', MSEerror_SGD)
529 g=SGD.score(X_test,Y_test)
   Stochastic Gradient Descent
532
   533
   model1 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
       learning_rate_init=0.1,verbose=10,solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
       =50)
536
537 model1.fit(X_train, Y_train);
   prediction_MLP=model1.predict(X_test)
539 MSE8=metrics.mean_squared_error(Y_test,prediction_MLP)
540 from sklearn.metrics import mean_absolute_error
541 MAEerr8=mean_absolute_error(Y_test, prediction_MLP);
542 print('MAE of RF', MAEerr8)
   def rmse(prediction_MLP, Y_test):
       differences = prediction_MLP - Y_test
                                                                   #the DIFFERENCEs.
544
       differences_squared = differences ** 2
                                                                 #the SQUAREs of ^
       mean_of_differences_squared = differences_squared.mean() #the MEAN of
       rmse_val = np.sqrt(mean_of_differences_squared)
       return rmse_val
548
549 MSEerror_MLP =mean_squared_error(Y_test, prediction_MLP)
   print('RMSEerror of MLP', MSEerror_MLP)
551 h=model1.score(X_test,Y_test)
553 MSE Calculation
   %%%%%%%%~-- MSE bar plot---- %%%%%%%%%%%%%%
555
556 fig = plt.figure(figsize=(17,8))
print('MSE of GASVM,RF,NB,KNN,GWOSVM,DE-SVM,SGD,MLP',MSE,MSE1,MSE2,MSE3,MSEGWO,
```

```
559 plt.style.use('seaborn-whitegrid')
560 plt.rc('font', size=30)
561 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=27)
562 plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=27)
563 \text{ width} = 1/2
564 plt.ylabel('Mean Square Error')
565 plt.bar(['GASVM','RF','NB','KNN','GWOSVM','DESVM','SGD','MLP'],[MSE,MSE1,MSE2,
       MSE3, MSEGWO, MSE6, MSE7, MSE8], width, align='center', alpha=0.9)
   plt.savefig('MSE.eps')
   plt.savefig('MSE.png')
569 plt.show()
571 MAE Calculation
572
   574 fig = plt.figure(figsize=(17,8))
print('MAE of GASVM, RF, NB, KNN, GWOSVM, DESVM, SGD, MLP', MAEerr2, MAEerr3, MAEerr4,
       MAEerr5, MAEerr1, MAEerr6, MAEerr7, MAEerr8)
576
577 width=1/2
578 plt.style.use('seaborn-whitegrid')
579 plt.rc('font', size=30)
580 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=27)
   plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=27)
   plt.ylabel('Mean Absolute Error')
   plt.bar(['GASVM','RF','NB','KNN','GWOSVM','DESVM','SGD','MLP'],[MAEerr2,MAEerr3,
       MAEerr4, MAEerr5, MAEerr1, MAEerr6, MAEerr7, MAEerr8], width, align='center', alpha
       =.9, color = 'b')
585
586 plt.savefig('MAE.eps')
587 plt.savefig('MAE.png')
588 plt.show()
   RMSE Calculation
590
593 fig = plt.figure(figsize=(17,8))
   print('RMSE of GASVM, RF, NB, KNN, GWOSVM, DE-SVM, SGD, MLP', MSEerror_GASVM, MSEerror_RF
        , MSEerror_NB, MSEerror_KNN, MSEerror_GWOSVM, MSEerror_DESVM, MSEerror_SGD,
595
       MSEerror_MLP )
596
   width=1/2
   plt.style.use('seaborn-whitegrid')
599 plt.rc('font', size=30)
600 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=27)
601 plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=27)
602 plt.ylabel('Root Mean Square Error')
603 plt.bar(['GASVM','RF','NB','KNN','GWOSVM','DESVM','SGD','MLP'],[MSEerror_GASVM,
       MSEerror_RF, MSEerror_NB, MSEerror_KNN, MSEerror_GWOSVM, MSEerror_DESVM,
604
       MSEerror_SGD, MSEerror_MLP ], width, align='center', alpha=.99, color = '0.2')
605
606 plt.savefig('RMSE.eps')
607
   plt.savefig('RMSE.png')
608 plt.show()
610 Fault Detection
612 %%%%% Fault Detection %%%%%%%%%%%%%
\frac{613}{614} %%% Import feature from GAIN FAULT datasets %%%
```

### Prepared Datasets

```
617 feature1 = pd.read_csv('Gain_10.csv')
618 feature1.describe()
619 feature2 = pd.read_csv('Gain_20.csv')
620 feature2.describe()
621 feature3 = pd.read_csv('Gain_30.csv')
   feature3.describe()
   feature4 = pd.read_csv('Gain_40.csv')
624 feature4.describe()
625 feature5 = pd.read_csv('Gain_50.csv')
626 feature5.describe()
627 %%% Import features from OFFSET FAULT datasets%%%
628 feature11 = pd.read_csv('offset_10.csv')
629 feature11.describe()
630 feature12 = pd.read_csv('offset_20.csv')
631 feature12.describe()
632 feature13 = pd.read_csv('offset_30.csv')
   feature13.describe()
   feature14 = pd.read_csv('offset_40.csv')
   feature14.describe()
635
636 feature15 = pd.read_csv('offset_50.csv')
637 feature15.describe()
638 %%% Import features from STUCKAT FAULT datasets%%%
639 feature16 = pd.read_csv('stuck_10.csv')
640 feature16.describe()
641 feature17 = pd.read_csv('stuck_20.csv')
642 feature17.describe()
643 feature18 = pd.read_csv('stuck_30.csv')
644 feature18.describe()
   feature19 = pd.read_csv('stuck_40.csv')
   feature19.describe()
647 feature20 = pd.read_csv('stuck_50.csv')
648 feature20.describe()
^{649} %%% Import features from OUT OF BOUND FAULT datasets %%%%
650 feature161 = pd.read_csv('OB_10.csv')
651 feature161.describe()
652 feature171 = pd.read_csv('OB_20.csv')
653 feature171.describe()
   feature181 = pd.read_csv('OB_30.csv')
   feature181.describe()
   feature191 = pd.read_csv('OB_40.csv')
   feature191.describe()
658 feature201 = pd.read_csv('OB_50.csv')
659 feature201.describe()
660 X1=np.array(feature1.drop('y',axis=1))
661 Y1=np.array(feature1['y'])
662 X2=np.array(feature2.drop('y',axis=1))
663 Y2=np.array(feature2['y'])
864 X3=np.array(feature3.drop('y',axis=1))
665 Y3=np.array(feature3['y'])
666 X4=np.array(feature4.drop('y',axis=1))
667 Y4=np.array(feature4['y'])
668 X5=np.array(feature5.drop('y',axis=1))
669 Y5=np.array(feature5['y'])
670 X11=np.array(feature11.drop('y',axis=1))
671 Y11=np.array(feature11['y'])
672 X12=np.array(feature12.drop('y',axis=1))
```

```
673 Y12=np.array(feature12['y'])
674 X13=np.array(feature13.drop('y',axis=1))
675 Y13=np.array(feature13['y'])
676 X14=np.array(feature14.drop('y',axis=1))
677 Y14=np.array(feature14['y'])
678 X15=np.array(feature15.drop('y',axis=1))
679 Y15=np.array(feature15['y'])
680 X16=np.array(feature16.drop('y',axis=1))
   Y16=np.array(feature16['y'])
   X17=np.array(feature17.drop('y',axis=1))
   Y17=np.array(feature17['y'])
   X18=np.array(feature18.drop('y',axis=1))
   Y18=np.array(feature18['y'])
686 X19=np.array(feature19.drop('y',axis=1))
687 Y19=np.array(feature19['y'])
888 X20=np.array(feature20.drop('y',axis=1))
689 Y20=np.array(feature20['y'])
690 X161=np.array(feature161.drop('y',axis=1))
691 Y161=np.array(feature161['y'])
   X171=np.array(feature171.drop('y',axis=1))
   Y171=np.array(feature171['y'])
   X181=np.array(feature181.drop('y',axis=1))
695 Y181=np.array(feature181['y'])
696 X191=np.array(feature191.drop('y',axis=1))
697 Y191=np.array(feature191['y'])
698 X201=np.array(feature201.drop('y',axis=1))
699 Y201=np.array(feature201['y'])
700 %%% Divide datasets for training and testing
701 %%%% GAIN FAULT %%%%%
   X1_train, X1_test, Y1_train, Y1_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(X1, Y1,
        test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
   print('Training Features Shape:', X1_train.shape)
   print('Training Labels Shape:', Y1_train.shape)
   print('Testing Features Shape:', X1_test.shape)
707 print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y1_test.shape)
708 X2_train, X2_test, Y2_train, Y2_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(X2, Y2,
        test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
710 print('Training Features Shape:', X2_train.shape)
711 print('Training Labels Shape:', Y2_train.shape)
712 print('Testing Features Shape:', X2_test.shape)
   print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y2_test.shape)
   X3_train, X3_test, Y3_train, Y3_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(X3, Y3,
       test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
716 print('Training Features Shape:', X3_train.shape)
717 print('Training Labels Shape:', Y3_train.shape)
718 print('Testing Features Shape:', X3_test.shape)
719 print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y3_test.shape)
720 X4_train, X4_test, Y4_train, Y4_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(X4, Y4,
       test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
722 print('Training Features Shape:', X4_train.shape)
723 print('Training Labels Shape:', Y4_train.shape)
   print('Testing Features Shape:', X4_test.shape)
   print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y4_test.shape)
   X5_train, X5_test, Y5_train, Y5_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(X5, Y5,
        test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
728 print('Training Features Shape:', X5_train.shape)
729 print('Training Labels Shape:', Y5_train.shape)
730 print('Testing Features Shape:', X5_test.shape)
```

```
731 print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y5_test.shape)
732 %%%%% OUT OF BOUND FAULT %%%%%%%
733 X11_train, X11_test, Y11_train, Y11_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(X11,
        Y11, test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
735 print('Training Features Shape:', X11_train.shape)
736 print('Training Labels Shape:', Y11_train.shape)
737 print('Testing Features Shape:', X11_test.shape)
   print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y11_test.shape)
   X12_train, X12_test, Y12_train, Y12_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(X12,
         Y12, test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
   print('Training Features Shape:', X12_train.shape)
741
742 print('Training Labels Shape:', Y12_train.shape)
743 print('Testing Features Shape:', X12_test.shape)
744 print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y12_test.shape)
745 X13_train, X13_test, Y13_train, Y13_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(X13,
         Y13, test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
747 print('Training Features Shape:', X13_train.shape)
748 print('Training Labels Shape:', Y13_train.shape)
   print('Testing Features Shape:', X13_test.shape)
   print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y13_test.shape)
   X14_train, X14_test, Y14_train, Y14_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(X14,
        Y14, test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
753 print('Training Features Shape:', X14_train.shape)
754 print('Training Labels Shape:', Y14_train.shape)
755 print('Testing Features Shape:', X14_test.shape)
756 print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y14_test.shape)
757 X15_train, X15_test, Y15_train, Y15_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(X15,
        Y15, test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
759 print('Training Features Shape:', X15_train.shape)
   print('Training Labels Shape:', Y15_train.shape)
   print('Testing Features Shape:', X15_test.shape)
   print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y15_test.shape)
   %%%%% STUCKAT FAULT %%%%%%%
764 X16_train, X16_test, Y16_train, Y16_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(X16,
         Y16, test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
765
766 print('Training Features Shape:', X16_train.shape)
767 print('Training Labels Shape:', Y16_train.shape)
768 print('Testing Features Shape:', X16_test.shape)
769 print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y16_test.shape)
770 X17_train, X17_test, Y17_train, Y17_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(X17,
         Y17, test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
772 print('Training Features Shape:', X17_train.shape)
   print('Training Labels Shape:', Y17_train.shape)
   print('Testing Features Shape:', X17_test.shape)
775 print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y17_test.shape)
776 X18_train, X18_test, Y18_train, Y18_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(X18,
777
        Y18, test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
778 print('Training Features Shape:', X18_train.shape)
779 print('Training Labels Shape:', Y18_train.shape)
780 print('Testing Features Shape:', X18_test.shape)
781 print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y18_test.shape)
   X19_train, X19_test, Y19_train, Y19_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(X19,
        Y19, test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
   print('Training Features Shape:', X19_train.shape)
   print('Training Labels Shape:', Y19_train.shape)
786 print('Testing Features Shape:', X19_test.shape)
787 print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y19_test.shape)
```

843 print ('MCC\_1\_GWOSVM', MCC\_1\_SVM)

```
788 X20_train, X20_test, Y20_train, Y20_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(X20,
        Y20, test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
789
790 print('Training Features Shape:', X20_train.shape)
791 print('Training Labels Shape:', Y20_train.shape)
792 print('Testing Features Shape:', X20_test.shape)
793 print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y20_test.shape)
794 Y=Y1_train
795 %%%% OFFSET FAULT %%%%%%%
   X161_train, X161_test, Y161_train, Y161_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(
        X161, Y161, test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
   print('Training Features Shape:', X161_train.shape)
798
799 print('Training Labels Shape:', Y161_train.shape)
800 print('Testing Features Shape:', X161_test.shape)
801 print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y161_test.shape)
802 X171_train, X171_test, Y171_train, Y171_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(
       X171, Y171, test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
804 print('Training Features Shape:', X171_train.shape)
   print('Training Labels Shape:', Y171_train.shape)
   print('Testing Features Shape:', X171_test.shape)
    print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y171_test.shape)
   X181_train, X181_test, Y181_train, Y181_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(
       X181, Y181, test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
810 print('Training Features Shape:', X181_train.shape)
811 print('Training Labels Shape:', Y181_train.shape)
812 print('Testing Features Shape:', X181_test.shape)
813 print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y181_test.shape)
814 X191_train, X191_test, Y191_train, Y191_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(
815
       X191, Y191, test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
816 print('Training Features Shape:', X191_train.shape)
   print('Training Labels Shape:', Y191_train.shape)
   print('Testing Features Shape:', X191_test.shape)
    print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y191_test.shape)
   X201_train, X201_test, Y201_train, Y201_test = cross_validation.train_test_split(
820
        X201, Y201, test_size=0.66, random_state=7)
821
822 print('Training Features Shape:', X201_train.shape)
823 print('Training Labels Shape:', Y201_train.shape)
824 print('Testing Features Shape:', X201_test.shape)
825 print('Testing Labels Shape:', Y201_test.shape)
   GWO-SVM
827
828
829 %%%%%%% Apply Classifiers for detection of GAIN FAULT in dataset 1 %%%%%%%%
830 %%% GWO-SVM %%%%
831 Cs = [1, 1.99, 1.1, 1.89, 1]
   gammas = [1.9, 1.7, 1.5, 3, 1]
   tol=[0.001,.01,.1,.01,2]
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
   clf1 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
836 clf1.fit(X1_train, Y1_train)
837 prediction1=clf1.predict(X1_test)
838 accuracy_gain_1=clf1.score(X1_test, Y1_test)
839 print('Accuracy GWOSVM_gain1:',accuracy_gain_1)
840 cm=confusion_matrix(Y1_test, prediction1)
841 print(cm)
842 MCC_1_SVM = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction1)
```

#### Random Forest

```
rfc = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)

rfc.fit(X1_train, Y1_train);

accuracy_gain_RFC_1=rfc.score(X1_test, Y1_test)

print('Accuracy_RF_gain1:',accuracy_gain_RFC_1)

prediction_RFC=rfc.predict(X1_test)

MCC_1_RFC = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_RFC)

print ('MCC_1_RFC', MCC_1_RFC)
```

# Stochastic Gradient Descent

```
SGD=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)

SGD.fit(X1_train,Y1_train);

accuracy_gain_SGD_1=SGD.score(X1_test, Y1_test);

print('Accuracy_SGD_gain1:',accuracy_gain_SGD_1)

prediction_SGD=SGD.predict(X1_test)

MCC_1_SGD = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_SGD)

print ('MCC_1_SGD', MCC_1_SGD)
```

## Multilayer Perceptron

```
model1 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
868
       learning_rate_init=0.1, verbose=10, solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
869
        =50)
870 model1.fit(X1_train, Y1_train);
   accuracy_gain_MLP_1=model1.score(X1_test,Y1_test)
    print('Accuracy_MLP_gain1:',accuracy_gain_MLP_1)
    prediction_MLP=model1.predict(X1_test)
   MCC_1_MLP = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP)
   print ('MCC_1_MLP', MCC_1_MLP)
876 %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of GAIN FAULT in dataset 2 %%%%%%%%
877 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
878 clf2 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
879 clf2.fit(X2_train, Y2_train)
880 accuracy_gain_2=clf2.score(X2_test, Y2_test)
881 print('Accuracy GWOSVMM_gain2:',accuracy_gain_2)
   rfc2 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
   rfc2.fit(X2_train, Y2_train);
    accuracy_gain_RFC_2=rfc2.score(X2_test, Y2_test)
   print('Accuracy_RFC_gain2:',accuracy_gain_RFC_2)
886 SGD2=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
887 SGD2.fit(X2_train,Y2_train);
888 accuracy_gain_SGD_2=SGD2.score(X2_test, Y2_test);
889 print('Accuracy_SGD_gain2:',accuracy_gain_SGD_2)
model2 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
891
       learning_rate_init=0.1, verbose=10, solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
        =50)
892
893 model2.fit(X2_train, Y2_train);
    accuracy_gain_MLP_2=model2.score(X2_test,Y2_test)
    print('Accuracy_MLP_gain2:',accuracy_gain_MLP_2)
    prediction_MLP=model1.predict(X1_test)
   MCC_1_MLP = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP)
\tt 898 print ('MCC_1_MLP', MCC_1_MLP)
899 %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of GAIN FAULT in dataset 3 %%%%%%%%
900 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
901 clf3 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
```

```
902 clf3.fit(X3_train, Y3_train)
903 accuracy_gain_3=clf3.score(X3_test, Y3_test)
904 print('Accuracy GWOSVM_gain3:',accuracy_gain_3)
905 rfc3 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
906 rfc3.fit(X3_train, Y3_train);
907 accuracy_gain_RFC_3=rfc3.score(X3_test, Y3_test)
908 print('Accuracy RF_gain3:',accuracy_gain_RFC_3)
909 SGD3=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
910 SGD3.fit(X3_train, Y3_train);
   accuracy_gain_SGD_3=SGD3.score(X3_test, Y3_test);
   print('Accuracy_SGD gain3:',accuracy_gain_SGD_3)
913 model3 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
        learning_rate_init=0.1,verbose=10,solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
914
915
       =50)
916 model3.fit(X3_train, Y3_train);
917 accuracy_gain_MLP_3=model3.score(X3_test,Y3_test)
918 print('Accuracy_MLP gain3:',accuracy_gain_MLP_3)
   prediction_MLP=model1.predict(X1_test)
920 MCC_1_MLP = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP)
   print ('MCC_1_MLP', MCC_1_MLP)
   %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of GAIN FAULT in dataset 3 %%%%%%%%
   param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
924 clf4 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
925 clf4.fit(X4_train, Y4_train)
926 accuracy_gain_4=clf4.score(X4_test, Y4_test)
927 print('Accuracy GWOSVM_gain4:',accuracy_gain_4)
928 rfc4 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
929 rfc4.fit(X4_train, Y4_train);
930 accuracy_gain_RFC_4=rfc4.score(X4_test, Y4_test)
   print('Accuracy RF_gain4:',accuracy_gain_RFC_4)
   SGD4=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
   SGD4.fit(X4_train,Y4_train);
   accuracy_gain_SGD_4=SGD4.score(X4_test, Y4_test);
   print('Accuracy_SGD gain3:',accuracy_gain_SGD_4)
936 model4 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
937
        learning_rate_init=0.1, verbose=10, solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
938
        =50)
939 model4.fit(X4_train, Y4_train);
940 accuracy_gain_MLP_4=model4.score(X4_test,Y4_test)
941 print('Accuracy_MLP gain4:',accuracy_gain_MLP_4)
   prediction_MLP=model1.predict(X1_test)
943 MCC_1_MLP = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP)
    print ('MCC_1_MLP', MCC_1_MLP)
   %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of GAIN FAULT in dataset 5 %%%%%%%%
946 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
947 clf5 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
948 clf5.fit(X5_train, Y5_train)
949 accuracy_gain_5=clf5.score(X5_test, Y5_test)
950 print('Accuracy GWOSVM gain5:',accuracy_gain_5)
951 prediction_MLP_clf5=clf5.predict(X1_test)
952 MCC_1_MLP_5_clf = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_clf5)
   print ('MCC_1_MLP_5', MCC_1_MLP_5_clf)
   rfc5 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
   rfc5.fit(X5_train, Y5_train);
   accuracy_gain_RFC_5=rfc5.score(X5_test, Y5_test)
957 print('Accuracy RF_gain5:',accuracy_gain_RFC_5)
958 prediction\_MLP\_rfc5=rfc5.predict(X1\_test)
959 MCC_MLP_5_rfc = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_rfc5)
```

```
960 print ('MCC_1_MLP_5', MCC_MLP_5_rfc)
961 SGD5=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
962 SGD5.fit(X5_train,Y5_train);
963 accuracy_gain_SGD_5=SGD5.score(X5_test, Y5_test);
964 print('Accuracy_SGD gain5:',accuracy_gain_SGD_5)
965 prediction_MLP_SGD5=SGD5.predict(X1_test)
966 MCC_MLP_5_SGD = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_SGD5)
    print ('MCC_1_MLP_5', MCC_MLP_5_SGD)
    model5 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
        learning_rate_init=0.1,verbose=10,solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
970
971 model5.fit(X5_train, Y5_train);
972 accuracy_gain_MLP_5=model5.score(X5_test,Y5_test)
973 print('Accuracy_MLP gain5:',accuracy_gain_MLP_5)
974 prediction_MLP_5=model5.predict(X1_test)
975 MCC_1_MLP_5 = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_5)
976 print ('MCC_1_MLP_5', MCC_1_MLP_5)
    print('gain mcc:', MCC_1_MLP_5, MCC_MLP_5_SGD, MCC_MLP_5_rfc, MCC_1_MLP_5_clf )
    GAIN_MCC=[MCC_1_MLP_5, MCC_MLP_5_SGD, MCC_MLP_5_rfc, MCC_1_MLP_5_clf]
979 %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of OUT OF BOUND FAULT in dataset 1
        %%%%%%%%%%
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
982 clf11 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
983 clf11.fit(X11_train, Y11_train)
984 accuracy_OFB_11=clf11.score(X11_test, Y11_test)
985 print('Accuracy GWOSVM_OB1:',accuracy_OFB_11)
986 rfc11 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
987 rfc11.fit(X11_train, Y11_train);
988 accuracy_OFB_RFC_11=rfc11.score(X11_test, Y11_test)
    print('Accuracy RFC_OB1:',accuracy_OFB_RFC_11)
    SGD11=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
    SGD11.fit(X11_train,Y11_train);
    accuracy_OFB_SGD_11=SGD11.score(X11_test, Y11_test);
    print('Accuracy_SGD_OB1:',accuracy_OFB_SGD_11)
    model11 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
994
995
        learning_rate_init=0.1, verbose=10, solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
996
        =50)
997 model11.fit(X11_train, Y11_train);
    accuracy_OFB_MLP_11=model11.score(X11_test,Y11_test)
    print('Accuracy_MLP_OB1:',accuracy_OFB_MLP_11)
    %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of OUT OF BOUND FAULT in dataset 2
1000
        %%%%%%%%%
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
    clf12 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf12.fit(X12_train, Y12_train)
1004
1005 accuracy_OFB_12=clf12.score(X12_test, Y12_test)
1006 print('Accuracy GWOSVM_OB2:',accuracy_OFB_12)
1007 rfc12 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
1008 rfc12.fit(X12_train, Y12_train);
1009 accuracy_OFB_RFC_12=rfc12.score(X12_test, Y12_test)
1010 print('Accuracy RFC_OB2:',accuracy_OFB_RFC_12)
1011 SGD12=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
    SGD12.fit(X12_train,Y12_train);
    accuracy_OFB_SGD_12=SGD12.score(X12_test, Y12_test);
    print('Accuracy_SGD_OB2:',accuracy_OFB_SGD_12)
1014
    model12 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
1015
1016
        learning_rate_init=0.1,verbose=10,solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
1017
        =50)
```

```
1018 model12.fit(X12_train, Y12_train);
1019 accuracy_OFB_MLP_12=model12.score(X12_test,Y12_test)
1020 print('Accuracy_MLP_OB2:',accuracy_OFB_MLP_12)
1021 %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of OUT OF BOUND FAULT in dataset 3
        %%%%%%%%%%
1023 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
1024 clf13 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf13.fit(X13_train, Y13_train)
    accuracy_OFB_13=clf13.score(X13_test, Y13_test)
    print('Accuracy GWOSVM_OB3:',accuracy_OFB_13)
    rfc13 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
1028
1029 rfc13.fit(X13_train, Y13_train);
1030 accuracy_OFB_RFC_13=rfc13.score(X13_test, Y13_test)
print('Accuracy RFC_OB3:',accuracy_OFB_RFC_13)
1032 SGD13=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
1033 SGD13.fit(X13_train,Y13_train);
1034 accuracy_OFB_SGD_13=SGD13.score(X13_test, Y13_test);
    print('Accuracy_SGD_OB3:',accuracy_OFB_SGD_13)
    model13 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
1037
        learning_rate_init=0.1,verbose=10,solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
1039 model13.fit(X13_train, Y13_train);
1040 accuracy_OFB_MLP_13=model13.score(X13_test,Y13_test)
1041 print('Accuracy_MLP_OB3:',accuracy_OFB_MLP_13)
1042 %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of OUT OF BOUND FAULT in dataset 4
        %%%%%%%%%%
1044 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
1045 clf14 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1046 clf14.fit(X14_train, Y14_train)
    accuracy_OFB_14=clf14.score(X14_test, Y14_test)
1047
    print('Accuracy GWOSVM_OB4:',accuracy_OFB_14)
    rfc14 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
    rfc14.fit(X14_train, Y14_train);
1050
1051 accuracy_OFB_RFC_14=rfc14.score(X14_test, Y14_test)
print('Accuracy RFC OB4:',accuracy_OFB_RFC_14)
1053 SGD14=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
1054 SGD14.fit(X14_train,Y14_train);
1055 accuracy_OFB_SGD_14=SGD14.score(X14_test, Y14_test);
1056 print('Accuracy_SGD OB4:',accuracy_OFB_SGD_14)
1057 model14 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001,hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
        learning_rate_init=0.1,verbose=10,solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
1058
1059
        =50)
    model14.fit(X14_train, Y14_train);
    accuracy_OFB_MLP_14=model14.score(X14_test,Y14_test)
1061
1062 print('Accuracy_MLP OB4:',accuracy_OFB_MLP_14)
1063 %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of OUT OF BOUND FAULT in dataset 5
1064
        %%%%%%%%%
1065 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
1066 clf15 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1067 clf15.fit(X15_train, Y15_train)
1068 accuracy_OFB_15=clf15.score(X15_test, Y15_test)
1069
    print('Accuracy GWOSVM OB5:',accuracy_OFB_15)
    prediction_MLP_clf15=clf15.predict(X1_test)
    MCC_MLP_15_clf = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_clf15)
    print ('MCC_MLP_15_clf', MCC_MLP_15_clf)
1073 rfc15 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
1074 rfc15.fit(X15_train, Y15_train);
1075 accuracy_OFB_RFC_15=rfc15.score(X15_test, Y15_test)
```

```
1076 print('Accuracy RFC OB5:',accuracy_OFB_RFC_15)
1077 prediction_MLP_rfc15=rfc15.predict(X1_test)
1078 MCC_MLP_15_rfc = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_rfc15)
1079 print ('MCC_MLP_15_rfc', MCC_MLP_15_rfc)
1080 SGD15=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
1081 SGD15.fit(X15_train, Y15_train);
1082 accuracy_OFB_SGD_15=SGD15.score(X15_test, Y15_test);
    print('Accuracy_SGD OB5:',accuracy_OFB_SGD_15)
1083
    prediction_MLP_SGD15=SGD15.predict(X1_test)
    MCC_MLP_SGD15 = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_SGD15)
    print ('MCC_MLP_SGD15', MCC_MLP_SGD15)
1086
    model15 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
1087
        learning_rate_init=0.1, verbose=10, solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
1088
1089
        =50)
1090 model15.fit(X15_train, Y15_train);
1091 accuracy_OFB_MLP_15=model15.score(X15_test,Y15_test)
1092 print('Accuracy_MLP OB5:',accuracy_OFB_MLP_15)
    prediction_MLP_model15=model15.predict(X1_test)
1094 MCC_MLP_model15 = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_model15)
    print ('MCC_MLP_model15', MCC_MLP_model15)
    print('OutOfBounds mcc:', MCC_MLP_15_clf, MCC_MLP_15_rfc, MCC_MLP_SGD15,
1097
        MCC_MLP_model15)
1098 \quad \mathsf{OFB\_MCC=[MCC\_MLP\_15\_clf}, \;\; \mathsf{MCC\_MLP\_15\_rfc}, \;\; \mathsf{MCC\_MLP\_SGD15}, \;\; \mathsf{MCC\_MLP\_model15]}
1099 %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of STUCKAT FAULT in dataset 1 %%%%%%%%
1100 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
1101 clf16 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1102 clf16.fit(X16_train, Y16_train)
1103 accuracy_SAT_16=clf16.score(X16_test, Y16_test)
1104 print('Accuracy GWOSVM stuck1:',accuracy_SAT_16)
    rfc16 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
    rfc16.fit(X16_train, Y16_train);
    accuracy_SAT_RFC_16=rfc16.score(X16_test, Y16_test)
    print('Accuracy RFC stuck1:',accuracy_SAT_RFC_16)
1108
    SGD16=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
1109
1110 SGD16.fit(X16_train,Y16_train);
1111 accuracy_SAT_SGD_16=SGD16.score(X16_test, Y16_test);
1112 print('Accuracy_SGD stuck1:',accuracy_SAT_SGD_16)
model16 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
        learning_rate_init=0.1,verbose=10,solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
1114
        =50)
1115
1116 model16.fit(X16_train, Y16_train);
    accuracy_SAT_MLP_16=model16.score(X16_test,Y16_test)
    print('Accuracy_MLP stuck1:',accuracy_SAT_MLP_16)
    %%%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of STUCKAT FAULT in dataset 2 %%%%%%%%
1120 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
1121 clf17 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1122 clf17.fit(X17_train, Y17_train)
1123 accuracy_SAT_17=clf17.score(X17_test, Y17_test)
1124 print('Accuracy GWOSVM stuck2:',accuracy_SAT_17)
1125 rfc17 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
1126  rfc17.fit(X17_train, Y17_train);
    accuracy_SAT_RFC_17=rfc17.score(X17_test, Y17_test)
1127
    print('Accuracy RFC stuck2:',accuracy_SAT_RFC_17)
    SGD17=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
    SGD17.fit(X17_train,Y17_train);
1131 accuracy_SAT_SGD_17=SGD17.score(X17_test, Y17_test);
1132 print('Accuracy_SGD stuck2:',accuracy_SAT_SGD_17)
```

```
model17 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
1133
        learning_rate_init=0.1, verbose=10, solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
1134
        =50)
1135
1136 model17.fit(X17_train, Y17_train);
1137 accuracy_SAT_MLP_17=model17.score(X17_test,Y17_test)
1138 print('Accuracy_MLP stuck2:',accuracy_SAT_MLP_17)
1139 %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of STUCKAT FAULT in dataset 3 %%%%%%%%
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
1140
    clf18 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf18.fit(X18_train, Y18_train)
    accuracy_SAT_18=clf18.score(X18_test, Y18_test)
1143
1144 print('Accuracy GWOSVM stuck3:',accuracy_SAT_18)
1145 rfc18 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
1146 rfc18.fit(X18_train, Y18_train);
1147 accuracy_SAT_RFC_18=rfc18.score(X18_test, Y18_test)
1148 print('Accuracy RFC stuck3:',accuracy_SAT_RFC_18)
1149 SGD18=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
1150 SGD18.fit(X18_train,Y18_train);
1151 accuracy_SAT_SGD_18=SGD18.score(X18_test, Y18_test);
    print('Accuracy_SGD stuck3:',accuracy_SAT_SGD_18)
    model18 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
        learning_rate_init=0.1,verbose=10,solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
1154
        =50)
1155
1156 model18.fit(X18_train, Y18_train);
1157 accuracy_SAT_MLP_18=model18.score(X18_test,Y18_test)
1158 print('Accuracy_MLP stuck3:',accuracy_SAT_MLP_18)
1159 %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of STUCKAT FAULT in dataset 4 %%%%%%%%
1160 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
1161 clf19 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf19.fit(X19_train, Y19_train)
1162
    accuracy_SAT_19=clf19.score(X19_test, Y19_test)
    print('Accuracy GWOSVMstuck4:',accuracy_SAT_19)
    rfc19 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
1165
1166 rfc19.fit(X19_train, Y19_train);
1167 accuracy_SAT_RFC_19=rfc19.score(X19_test, Y19_test)
1168 print('Accuracy RFC stuck4:',accuracy_SAT_RFC_19)
1169 SGD19=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
1170 SGD19.fit(X19_train,Y19_train);
1171 accuracy_SAT_SGD_19=SGD19.score(X19_test, Y19_test);
1172 print('Accuracy_SGD stuck4:',accuracy_SAT_SGD_19)
    model19 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
1173
1174
        learning_rate_init=0.1, verbose=10, solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
        =50)
1176 model19.fit(X19_train, Y19_train);
1177 accuracy_SAT_MLP_19=model19.score(X19_test,Y19_test)
1178 print('Accuracy_MLP stuck4:',accuracy_SAT_MLP_19)
1179 %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of STUCKAT FAULT in dataset 5 %%%%%%%%
1180 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
1181 clf20 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1182 clf20.fit(X20_train, Y20_train)
1183 accuracy_SAT_20=clf20.score(X20_test, Y20_test)
    print('Accuracy GWOSVM_stuck5:',accuracy_SAT_20)
1184
    prediction_clf20=clf20.predict(X1_test)
    MCC_clf20 = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_clf20)
    print ('MCC_1_clf20', MCC_clf20)
1188 rfc20 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
1189 rfc20.fit(X20_train, Y20_train);
{\tt 1190 \quad accuracy\_SAT\_RFC\_20=rfc20.score(X20\_test,\ Y20\_test)}
```

```
1191 print('Accuracy RFC stuck5:',accuracy_SAT_RFC_20)
1192 prediction_rfc20=rfc20.predict(X1_test)
1193 MCC_rfc20 = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_rfc20)
1194 print ('MCC_rfc20', MCC_rfc20)
1195 SGD20=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
1196 SGD20.fit(X20_train, Y20_train);
1197 accuracy_SAT_SGD_20=SGD20.score(X20_test, Y20_test);
    print('Accuracy_SGD stuck5:',accuracy_SAT_SGD_20)
1198
    prediction_SGD20=SGD20.predict(X1_test)
    MCC_SGD20 = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_SGD20)
    print ('MCC_1_MLP_5 stuck5', MCC_SGD20)
1201
    model20 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
1202
        learning_rate_init=0.1, verbose=10, solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
1203
1204
        =50)
1205 model20.fit(X20_train, Y20_train);
1206 accuracy_SAT_MLP_20=model15.score(X20_test,Y20_test)
1207 print('Accuracy_MLP stuck5:',accuracy_SAT_MLP_20)
    prediction_MLP_model20=model20.predict(X1_test)
    MCC_MLP_model20 = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_model20)
    print ('MCC_1_MLP_5', MCC_MLP_model20)
    print('stuck_at_50:',MCC_clf20, MCC_rfc20 , MCC_SGD20, MCC_MLP_model20)
    SAT_MCC=[MCC_clf20, MCC_rfc20, MCC_SGD20, MCC_MLP_model20]
1213 %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of OFFSET FAULT in dataset 1 %%%%%%%%
1214  param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
1215 clf161 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1216 clf161.fit(X161_train, Y161_train)
1217 accuracy_OS_161=clf161.score(X161_test, Y161_test)
1218 print('Accuracy GWOSVM_offset1:',accuracy_OS_161)
1219 rfc161 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
    rfc161.fit(X161_train, Y161_train);
    accuracy_OS_RFC_161=rfc161.score(X161_test, Y161_test)
    print('Accuracy RFC offset1:',accuracy_OS_RFC_161)
    SGD161=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
1223
1224 SGD161.fit(X161_train,Y161_train);
1225 accuracy_OS_SGD_161=SGD161.score(X161_test, Y161_test);
1226 print('Accuracy_SGD offset1:',accuracy_OS_SGD_161)
    model161 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
1228
        learning_rate_init=0.1, verbose=10, solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
        =50)
1229
1230 model161.fit(X161_train, Y161_train);
1231 accuracy_OS_MLP_161=model161.score(X161_test,Y161_test)
    print('Accuracy_MLP offset1:',accuracy_OS_MLP_161)
    %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of OFFSET FAULT in dataset 2 %%%%%%%%
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
    clf171 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf171.fit(X171_train, Y171_train)
1237 accuracy_OS_171=clf171.score(X171_test, Y171_test)
1238 print('Accuracy GWOSVM_offset2:',accuracy_OS_171)
1239 rfc171 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
1240 rfc171.fit(X171_train, Y171_train);
1241 accuracy_OS_RFC_171=rfc171.score(X171_test, Y171_test)
    print('Accuracy RFC offset2:',accuracy_OS_RFC_171)
    SGD171=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
    SGD171.fit(X171_train,Y171_train);
    accuracy_OS_SGD_171=SGD.score(X171_test, Y171_test);
1246 print('Accuracy_SGD offset2:',accuracy_OS_SGD_171)
```

```
model171 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001, hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
1247
        learning_rate_init=0.1, verbose=10, solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
1248
        =50)
1249
1250 model171.fit(X171_train, Y171_train);
1251 accuracy_OS_MLP_171=model171.score(X171_test,Y171_test)
1252 print('Accuracy_MLP:',accuracy_OS_MLP_171)
1253 %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of OFFSET FAULT in dataset 3 %%%%%%%%
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
1254
    clf181 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf181.fit(X181_train, Y181_train)
    accuracy_OS_181=clf181.score(X181_test, Y181_test)
1257
    print('Accuracy GWOSVM offset3:',accuracy_OS_181)
1258
1259 rfc181 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
1260 rfc181.fit(X181_train, Y181_train);
1261 accuracy_OS_RFC_181=rfc181.score(X181_test, Y181_test)
1262 print('Accuracy RFC offset:',accuracy_OS_RFC_181)
1263 SGD181=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
1264 SGD181.fit(X181_train,Y181_train);
1265
    accuracy_OS_SGD_181=SGD181.score(X181_test, Y181_test);
    print('Accuracy_SGD offset3:',accuracy_OS_SGD_181)
    model181 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001,hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
        learning_rate_init=0.1,verbose=10,solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
1268
        =50)
1269
1270 model181.fit(X181_train, Y181_train);
1271 accuracy_OS_MLP_181=model181.score(X181_test,Y181_test)
1272 print('Accuracy_MLP:',accuracy_OS_MLP_181)
1273 %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of OFFSET FAULT in dataset 4 %%%%%%%
1274 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
1275 clf191 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf191.fit(X191_train, Y191_train)
    accuracy_OS_191=clf191.score(X191_test, Y191_test)
    print('Accuracy GWOSVM offset4:',accuracy_OS_191)
    rfc191 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
1279
1280 rfc191.fit(X191_train, Y191_train);
1281 accuracy_OS_RFC_191=rfc191.score(X191_test, Y191_test)
print('Accuracy RFC offset4:',accuracy_OS_RFC_191)
1283 SGD191=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
1284 SGD191.fit(X191_train,Y191_train);
1285 accuracy_OS_SGD_191=SGD191.score(X191_test, Y191_test);
    print('Accuracy_SGD offset4:',accuracy_OS_SGD_191)
    model191 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001,hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
1287
1288
        learning_rate_init=0.1, verbose=10, solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
1289
        =50)
1290 model191.fit(X191_train, Y191_train);
1291 accuracy_OS_MLP_191=model191.score(X191_test,Y191_test)
1292 print('Accuracy_MLP:',accuracy_OS_MLP_191)
1293 %%%%%%% Apply classifiers for detection of OFFSET FAULT in dataset 5 %%%%%%%%
1294 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol':tol}
1295 clf201 = GridSearchCV(svm.SVC(kernel='rbf'), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1296 clf201.fit(X201_train, Y201_train)
1297 accuracy_OS_201=clf201.score(X201_test, Y201_test)
    print('Accuracy GWOSVM offset4:',accuracy_OS_201)
    prediction_MLP_clf201=clf201.predict(X1_test)
    MCC_clf201 = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_clf201)
    print ('MCC_MLP_clf201', MCC_clf201)
1302 rfc201 = RandomForestClassifier(n_estimators = 9, random_state = 42)
1303 rfc201.fit(X201_train, Y201_train);
{\tt 1304 \quad accuracy\_OS\_RFC\_201=rfc201.score} \, (\texttt{X201\_test} \, , \, \, \texttt{Y201\_test})
```

```
print('Accuracy RFC offset4:',accuracy_OS_RFC_201)
    prediction_rfc201=rfc201.predict(X1_test)
1307 MCC_rfc201 = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_rfc201)
1308 print ('MCC_RFC201', MCC_rfc201)
1309 SGD201=SGDClassifier(loss="hinge", penalty="12", random_state=7)
1310 SGD201.fit(X201_train, Y201_train);
1311 accuracy_OS_SGD_201=SGD201.score(X201_test, Y201_test);
    print('Accuracy_SGD offset4:',accuracy_OS_SGD_201)
1312
    prediction_MLP_SGD201=SGD201.predict(X1_test)
    MCC_MLP_SGD201 = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_SGD201)
    print ('MCC_SGD201', MCC_MLP_SGD201)
1315
    model201 = MLPClassifier(alpha=0.0001,hidden_layer_sizes=(100,100,100),
1316
        learning_rate_init=0.1, verbose=10, solver='lbfgs', random_state=21, max_iter
1317
        =50)
1318
   model201.fit(X201_train, Y201_train);
1319
accuracy_OS_MLP_201=model201.score(X201_test,Y201_test)
print('Accuracy_MLP offset4:',accuracy_OS_MLP_201)
    prediction_MLP_model201=model201.predict(X1_test)
1323
    MCC_MLP_model201 = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_model201)
    print ('MCC_MLP_model201', MCC_MLP_model201)
    print('offset_50:',MCC_clf201, MCC_rfc201, MCC_MLP_SGD201, MCC_MLP_model201)
    OS_MCC=[MCC_clf201, MCC_rfc201, MCC_MLP_SGD201, MCC_MLP_model201]
1327 %%% Fault Probability %%%
1328 Sample_size=235
1329 Fault_Rate1=10*235/100/235
1330 print('Fault Rate1:', Fault_Rate1)
1331 Fault_Rate2=20*235/100/235
1332 print('Fault Rate2:', Fault_Rate2)
1333 Fault_Rate3=30*235/100/235
1334
    print('Fault Rate3:', Fault_Rate3)
    Fault_Rate4 = 40 * 235 / 100 / 235
1335
    print('Fault Rate4:', Fault_Rate4)
1336
    Fault_Rate5 = 50 * 235 / 100 / 235
1337
    print('Fault Rate5:', Fault_Rate5)
1338
    FAULT_PROBABILITY=[Fault_Rate1,Fault_Rate2,Fault_Rate3,Fault_Rate4,Fault_Rate5]
1339
1340
    Accuracy_gain=[accuracy_gain_1*100, accuracy_gain_2*100, accuracy_gain_3*100,
1341
        accuracy_gain_4*100, accuracy_gain_5*100]
    Accuracy_OFB=[accuracy_OFB_11*100, accuracy_OFB_12*100,accuracy_OFB_13*100,
1342
        accuracy_OFB_14*100, accuracy_OFB_15*100]
1343
    Accuracy_stuckat=[accuracy_SAT_16*100,accuracy_SAT_17*100,accuracy_SAT_18*100,
1344
        accuracy_SAT_19*100, accuracy_SAT_20*100]
    Accuracy_offset=[accuracy_OS_161*100,accuracy_OS_171*100,accuracy_OS_181*100,
        accuracy_OS_191*100, accuracy_OS_201*100]
1348
```

# Detection Accuracy of ERF Classifier

```
1350

Accuracy_gain_RFC=[accuracy_gain_RFC_1*100, accuracy_gain_RFC_2*100,

accuracy_gain_RFC_3*100, accuracy_gain_RFC_4*100, accuracy_gain_RFC_5*100]

Accuracy_OFB_RFC=[accuracy_OFB_RFC_11*100, accuracy_OFB_RFC_12*100,

accuracy_OFB_RFC_13*100, accuracy_OFB_RFC_14*100, accuracy_OFB_RFC_15*100]

Accuracy_stuckat_RFC=[accuracy_SAT_RFC_16*100, accuracy_SAT_RFC_17*100,

accuracy_SAT_RFC_18*100, accuracy_SAT_RFC_19*100, accuracy_SAT_RFC_20*100]

Accuracy_offset_RFC=[accuracy_OS_RFC_161*100, accuracy_OS_RFC_171*100,

accuracy_OS_RFC_181*100, accuracy_OS_RFC_191*100, accuracy_OS_RFC_201*100]
```

1391

```
1361
    Accuracy_gain_SGD=[accuracy_gain_SGD_1*100, accuracy_gain_SGD_2*100,
1362
         \verb|accuracy_gain_SGD_3*100|, accuracy_gain_SGD_4*100|, accuracy_gain_SGD_5*100||
1363
     Accuracy_OFB_SGD=[accuracy_OFB_SGD_11*100, accuracy_OFB_SGD_12*100,
1364
         accuracy_OFB_SGD_13*100,accuracy_OFB_SGD_14*100,accuracy_OFB_SGD_15*100]
1365
    Accuracy_stuckat_SGD = [accuracy_SAT_SGD_16*100, accuracy_SAT_SGD_17*100,
1366
         accuracy_SAT_SGD_18*100, accuracy_SAT_SGD_19*100, accuracy_SAT_SGD_20*100]
1367
    Accuracy_offset_SGD=[accuracy_OS_SGD_161*100, accuracy_OS_SGD_171*100,
1368
         \verb|accuracy_OS_SGD_181*100|, \verb|accuracy_OS_SGD_191*100|, \verb|accuracy_OS_SGD_201*100||
1398
```

## Detection Accuracy MLP Classifier

```
1372
              Accuracy_gain_MLP=[accuracy_gain_MLP_1*100, accuracy_gain_MLP_2*100,
1373
                          \verb|accuracy_gain_MLP_3*100|, accuracy_gain_MLP_4*100|, accuracy_gain_MLP_5*100||
1374
             Accuracy_OFB_MLP=[accuracy_OFB_MLP_11*100, accuracy_OFB_MLP_12*100,
1375
                          accuracy_OFB_MLP_13*100,accuracy_OFB_MLP_14*100,accuracy_OFB_MLP_15*100]
1376
             {\tt Accuracy\_stuckat\_MLP=[accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_16*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_17*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_17*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_16*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_17*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18*100,acc
1377
1378
                          accuracy_SAT_MLP_18*100, accuracy_SAT_MLP_19*100, accuracy_SAT_MLP_20*100]
             Accuracy_offset_MLP=[accuracy_OS_MLP_161*100,accuracy_OS_MLP_171*100,
1379
                          accuracy_OS_MLP_181*100, accuracy_OS_MLP_191*100, accuracy_OS_MLP_201*100]
1380
1381
             %%% Printing all accuracies
              print('All the Accuracy of SVC:', Accuracy_offset, Accuracy_gain, Accuracy_stuckat
1382
                           . Accuracy OFB)
             print('All the Accuracy of RFC:', Accuracy_offset_RFC, Accuracy_gain_RFC,
1384
                          Accuracy_stuckat_RFC, Accuracy_OFB_RFC)
1385
             print('All the Accuracy of SGD:', Accuracy_offset_SGD, Accuracy_gain_SGD,
1386
                          Accuracy_stuckat_SGD , Accuracy_OFB_SGD)
1387
             print('All the Accuracy of MLP:', Accuracy_offset_MLP, Accuracy_gain_MLP,
                          Accuracy_stuckat_MLP, Accuracy_OFB_MLP)
1388
```

# Detection Accuracy GWO-SVM

```
1393 fig=plt.figure(figsize=(8,5))
1394 plt.grid();
1395 plt.ylim(78,100.9)
1396 plt.xlim(0.05,0.55)
1397 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=23)
1398 plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=23)
    plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_offset,'--Db', linewidth=2.0)
    plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_gain, '--sr', linewidth=2.0)
    plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_stuckat, '--^g', linewidth=2.0)
    plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_OFB, '--xm', linewidth=2.0)
    plt.gca().legend(('Offset Fault', 'Gain Fault', 'Stuck-at Fault', 'Out of Bounds')
1403
1404
         ,fontsize='medium');
    plt.ylabel('GWO-SVM Detection Accuracy', fontsize=25); plt.xlabel('Fault
        Probability', fontsize=25);
1407 plt.show()
1408 %% Plotting RFC Detection Accuracy
1409 fig = plt.figure(figsize=(8,5))
    plt.grid();
1410
1411
    plt.ylim(78,100.9)
    plt.xlim(0.05,0.55)
1412
1413 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=23)
1414 plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=23)
1415 plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_offset_RFC,'--Db', linewidth=2.0)
1416 plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_gain_RFC, '--sr', linewidth = 2.0)
1417 plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_stuckat_RFC, '--^g', linewidth=2.0)
```

```
1418 plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_OFB_RFC, '--xm', linewidth=2.0)
1419 plt.gca().legend(('Offset Fault', 'Gain Fault', 'Stuck-at Fault', 'Out of Bounds'),
        fontsize='medium');
   plt.ylabel('ERF Detection Accuracy', fontsize=25); plt.xlabel('Fault Probability
1422
        ', fontsize=25);
1423 plt.show()
1424 %% Plotting SGD Detection Accuracy
1425 fig = plt.figure(figsize=(8,5))
    plt.grid();
    plt.ylim(65,100.9)
    plt.xlim(0.05,0.55)
1428
1429 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=23)
1430 plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=23)
1431 plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_offset_SGD, '--Db', linewidth=2.0)
1432 plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_gain_SGD,'--sr', linewidth=2.0)
1433 plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_stuckat_SGD, '--^g', linewidth=2.0)
1434 plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_OFB_SGD,'--xm', linewidth=2.0)
    plt.gca().legend(('Offset Fault','Gain Fault','Stuck-at Fault', 'Out of Bounds'),
1435
1436
        fontsize='medium');
    plt.ylabel('SGD Detection Accuracy', fontsize=25); plt.xlabel('Fault Probability
         ', fontsize=25);
1439 plt.savefig('SGD_Detection_accuracy.eps',bbox_inches='tight',transparent='true')
1440 plt.show()
1441 %% Plotting MLP Detection Accuracy
1442 fig = plt.figure(figsize=(8,5))
1443 plt.grid();
1444 plt.ylim(78,100.9)
1445 plt.xlim(0.05,0.55)
1446 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=20)
1447 plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=20)
    plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_offset_MLP, '--Db', linewidth=2.0)
    plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_gain_MLP, '--sr', linewidth = 2.0)
    plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_stuckat_MLP, '--^g', linewidth=2.0)
    plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_OFB_MLP, '--xm', linewidth=2.0)
1451
    plt.gca().legend(('Offset Fault','Gain Fault','Stuck-at Fault', 'Out of Bounds'))
1452
1453
    plt.ylabel('MLP Detection Accuracy', fontsize=25); plt.xlabel('Fault Probability
         ',fontsize=25);
1455
    plt.show()
1459
```

#### 1458 Detection Accuracy DE-SVM

```
1459
    Cs = [1,10,100,1000,10000]
1460
1461 gammas = [.1,.01,.001,.0001,.00001]
    tol=[0.001,.01,.1,.01,2]
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
    clf1 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf1.fit(X1_train, Y1_train)
1465
1466 prediction1=clf1.predict(X1_test)
1467 accuracy_gain_1=clf1.score(X1_test, Y1_test)
1468 print('Accuracy DESVM gain1:',accuracy_gain_1)
1469 cm=confusion_matrix(Y1_test, prediction1)
1470 print(cm)
1471 MCC_1_SVM = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction1)
1472 print ('MCC_1_DESVM', MCC_1_SVM)
1473 %%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of GAIN FAULT in dataset 2 %%%%%%%%
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
```

```
1475 clf2 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1476 clf2.fit(X2_train, Y2_train)
1477 accuracy_gain_2=clf2.score(X2_test, Y2_test)
1478 print('Accuracy_ DESVM gain2:',accuracy_gain_2)
1479 %%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of GAIN FAULT in dataset 3 %%%%%%%%
1480 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
1481 clf3 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1482
    clf3.fit(X3_train, Y3_train)
    accuracy_gain_3=clf3.score(X3_test, Y3_test)
    print('Accuracy DESVM gain3:',accuracy_gain_3)
    %%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of GAIN FAULT in dataset 4 %%%%%%%%
1485
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
1486
1487 clf4 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1488 clf4.fit(X4_train, Y4_train)
1489 accuracy_gain_4=clf4.score(X4_test, Y4_test)
1490 print('Accuracy Desvm gain4:',accuracy_gain_4)
1491 %%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of GAIN FAULT in dataset 5 %%%%%%%%
1492 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
    clf5 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1493
    clf5.fit(X5_train, Y5_train)
    accuracy_gain_5=clf5.score(X5_test, Y5_test)
    print('Accuracy DESVM gain5:',accuracy_gain_5)
    prediction_MLP_clf5=clf5.predict(X1_test)
{\tt 1498 \quad MCC\_1\_MLP\_5\_clf\_DESVM = matthews\_corrcoef(Y1\_test, prediction\_MLP\_clf5)}
1499 print ('MCC_DESVM', MCC_1_MLP_5_clf_DESVM)
1500 %%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of OUT OF BOUND FAULT in dataset 1 %%%%%%%%
1501 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
1502 clf11 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1503 clf11.fit(X11_train, Y11_train)
1504
    accuracy_OFB_11=clf11.score(X11_test, Y11_test)
    print('Accuracy DESVM ob1:',accuracy_OFB_11)
    %%%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of OUT OF BOUND FAULT in dataset 2 %%%%%%%%
1507
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
    clf12 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1508
1509 clf12.fit(X12_train, Y12_train)
1510 accuracy_OFB_12=clf12.score(X12_test, Y12_test)
print('Accuracy DESVM ob2:',accuracy_OFB_12)
1512 %%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of OUT OF BOUND FAULT in dataset 3 %%%%%%%
1513 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
1514 clf13 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1515 clf13.fit(X13_train, Y13_train)
    accuracy_OFB_13=clf13.score(X13_test, Y13_test)
    print('Accuracy DESVM ob3:',accuracy_OFB_13)
    %%%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of OUT OF BOUND FAULT in dataset 4 %%%%%%%%
1519 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
1520 clf14 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1521 clf14.fit(X14_train, Y14_train)
1522 accuracy_OFB_14=clf14.score(X14_test, Y14_test)
1523 print('Accuracy DESVM ob4:',accuracy_OFB_14)
1524 %%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of OUT OF BOUND FAULT in dataset 5 %%%%%%%%
1525 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
    clf15 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1526
1527
    clf15.fit(X15_train, Y15_train)
    accuracy_OFB_15=clf15.score(X15_test, Y15_test)
    print('Accuracy DESVM ob5:',accuracy_OFB_15)
1530 prediction_MLP_clf15=clf15.predict(X1_test)
{\tt 1531} \quad {\tt MCC\_MLP\_15\_clf\_DESVM} \; = \; {\tt matthews\_corrcoef(Y1\_test, prediction\_MLP\_clf15)}
1532 print ('MCC_DESVM', MCC_MLP_15_clf_DESVM)
```

```
1533 %%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of STUCKAT FAULT in dataset 1 %%%%%%%%
1534 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
1535 clf16 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1536 clf16.fit(X16_train, Y16_train)
1537 accuracy_SAT_16=clf16.score(X16_test, Y16_test)
1538 print('Accuracy DESVM stuck1:',accuracy_SAT_16)
1539 %%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of STUCKAT FAULT in dataset 2 %%%%%%%%
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
    clf17 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf17.fit(X17_train, Y17_train)
   accuracy_SAT_17=clf17.score(X17_test, Y17_test)
    print('Accuracy DESVM stuck2:',accuracy_SAT_17)
1544
   %%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of STUCKAT FAULT in dataset 3 %%%%%%%%
1546 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
1547 clf18 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1548 clf18.fit(X18_train, Y18_train)
1549 accuracy_SAT_18=clf18.score(X18_test, Y18_test)
1550 print('Accuracy stuck3:',accuracy_SAT_18)
1551 %%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of STUCKAT FAULT in dataset 4 %%%%%%%%
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
    clf19 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf19.fit(X19_train, Y19_train)
accuracy_SAT_19=clf19.score(X19_test, Y19_test)
1556 print('Accuracy stuck4:',accuracy_SAT_19)
1557 %%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of STUCKAT FAULT in dataset 5 %%%%%%%%
1558 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
1559 clf20 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1560 clf20.fit(X20_train, Y20_train)
1561 accuracy_SAT_20=clf20.score(X20_test, Y20_test)
    print('Accuracy stuck5:',accuracy_SAT_20)
    prediction_clf20=clf20.predict(X1_test)
    MCC_clf20_DESVM = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_clf20)
    print ('MCC_DESVM', MCC_clf20_DESVM)
1565
    %%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of OFFSET FAULT in dataset 1 %%%%%%%%
1566
1567 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
1568 clf161 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1569 clf161.fit(X161_train, Y161_train)
1570 accuracy_OS_161=clf161.score(X161_test, Y161_test)
1571 print('Accuracy offset1:',accuracy_OS_161)
1572 %%%%%%% Apply DE_SVM for detection of OFFSET FAULT in dataset 2 %%%%%%%%
1573 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
    clf171 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf171.fit(X171_train, Y171_train)
   accuracy_OS_171=clf171.score(X171_test, Y171_test)
1577 print('Accuracy offset2:',accuracy_OS_171)
1579 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
1580 clf181 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1581 clf181.fit(X181_train, Y181_train)
1582 accuracy_OS_181=clf181.score(X181_test, Y181_test)
1583 print('Accuracy offset3:',accuracy_OS_181)
param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas}
    clf191 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf191.fit(X191_train, Y191_train)
1588 accuracy_OS_191=clf191.score(X191_test, Y191_test)
1589 print('Accuracy offset4:',accuracy_OS_191)
1590 \%\%\%\%\%\% Apply DE_SVM for detection of OFFSET FAULT in dataset 5 \%\%\%\%\%\%\%
```

```
1591 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma': gammas}
1592 clf201 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1593 clf201.fit(X201_train, Y201_train)
1594 accuracy_OS_201=clf201.score(X201_test, Y201_test)
1595 print('Accuracy offset5:',accuracy_OS_201)
1596 prediction_MLP_clf201=clf201.predict(X1_test)
1597 MCC_clf201_DESVM = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_clf201)
1598 print ('MCC_DESVM ', MCC_clf201_DESVM)
```

## Plotting Detection Accuracy of DE-SVM

```
1601
    %%%Fault Probability
1602
    Sample_size=235
1603
    Fault_Rate1=10*235/100/235
    print('Fault Rate1:', Fault_Rate1)
1605
1606 Fault_Rate2=20*235/100/235
1607 print('Fault Rate2:', Fault_Rate2)
1608 Fault_Rate3 = 30 * 235 / 100 / 235
1609 print('Fault Rate3:', Fault_Rate3)
1610 Fault_Rate4 = 40 * 235 / 100 / 235
1611 print('Fault Rate4:', Fault_Rate4)
1612 Fault_Rate5=50*235/100/235
    print('Fault Rate5:', Fault_Rate5)
    FAULT_PROBABILITY=[Fault_Rate1,Fault_Rate2,Fault_Rate3,Fault_Rate4,Fault_Rate5]
    Accuracy_gain=[accuracy_gain_1*100, accuracy_gain_2*100, accuracy_gain_3*100,
        accuracy_gain_4*100, accuracy_gain_5*100]
1616
    Accuracy_OFB=[accuracy_OFB_11*100, accuracy_OFB_12*100,accuracy_OFB_13*100,
1617
        accuracy_OFB_14*100, accuracy_OFB_15*100]
1618
1619
    Accuracy_stuckat=[accuracy_SAT_16*100, accuracy_SAT_17*100, accuracy_SAT_18*100,
        accuracy_SAT_19*100, accuracy_SAT_20*100]
1621
    Accuracy_offset=[accuracy_OS_161*100, accuracy_OS_171*100, accuracy_OS_181*100,
        accuracy_OS_191*100, accuracy_OS_201*100]
1622
1623 print('All the Accuracy of DESVM:', Accuracy_offset, Accuracy_gain,
1624
         Accuracy_stuckat, Accuracy_OFB)
    %%%Plotting DE-SVM Detection Accuracy
1625
1626 fig = plt.figure(figsize=(8,5))
1627 plt.grid();
1628 plt.ylim(78,100.9)
1629 plt.xlim(0.05,0.55)
1630 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=20)
1631 plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=20)
1632 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=20)
1633 plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=20)
1634 plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_offset,'--Db', linewidth=2.0)
    plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_gain, '--sr', linewidth=2.0)
    plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_stuckat, '--^g', linewidth=2.0)
    plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_OFB, '--xm', linewidth=2.0)
    plt.gca().legend(('Offset Fault','Gain Fault','Stuck-at Fault', 'Out of Bounds'))
1638
1639
1640 plt.ylabel('DE-SVM Detection Accuracy', fontsize=25); plt.xlabel('Fault
        Probability', fontsize=25);
1642 plt.show()
1643 %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of GAIN FAULT in dataset 1 %%%%%%%%
1644 Cs = [2, 3, 1.9,3, 2]
1645 \text{ gammas} = [1.9, 1.7, 1.5, 3]
1646 tol=[0.001,.01,.1,.01,2]
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
```

```
1648 clf1 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1649 clf1.fit(X1_train, Y1_train)
1650 prediction1=clf1.predict(X1_test)
1651 accuracy_gain_1=clf1.score(X1_test, Y1_test)
1652 print('Accuracy GASVM gain1:',accuracy_gain_1)
1653 cm=confusion_matrix(Y1_test, prediction1)
1654 print(cm)
1655 MCC_1_SVM = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction1)
    print ('MCC_1_GASVM', MCC_1_SVM)
    %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of GAIN FAULT in dataset 2 %%%%%%%%
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
1658
    clf2 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1659
1660 clf2.fit(X2_train, Y2_train)
1661 accuracy_gain_2=clf2.score(X2_test, Y2_test)
1662 print('Accuracy GASVM_gain2:',accuracy_gain_2)
1663 %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of GAIN FAULT in dataset 3 %%%%%%%%
1664 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
    clf3 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf3.fit(X3_train, Y3_train)
1666
    accuracy_gain_3=clf3.score(X3_test, Y3_test)
    print('Accuracy GASVM gain3:',accuracy_gain_3)
    %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of GAIN FAULT in dataset 4 %%%%%%%%
1670 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
1671 clf4 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1672 clf4.fit(X4_train, Y4_train)
1673 accuracy_gain_4=clf4.score(X4_test, Y4_test)
1674 print('Accuracy GASVM gain4:',accuracy_gain_4)
1675 %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of GAIN FAULT in dataset 5 %%%%%%%%
1676 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
    clf5 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1677
    clf5.fit(X5_train, Y5_train)
1678
    accuracy_gain_5=clf5.score(X5_test, Y5_test)
1680 print('Accuracy GASVM gain5:',accuracy_gain_5)
    prediction_MLP_clf5=clf5.predict(X1_test)
1681
1682 MCC_1_MLP_5_clf_GASVM = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_clf5)
1683 print ('MCC_GASVM', MCC_1_MLP_5_clf_GASVM)
1684 %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of OUT OF BOUND FAULT in dataset 1 %%%%%%%%
1685 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
1686 clf11 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1687 clf11.fit(X11_train, Y11_train)
1688 accuracy_OFB_11=clf11.score(X11_test, Y11_test)
    print('Accuracy ob1:',accuracy_OFB_11)
    %%%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of OUT OF BOUND FAULT in dataset 2 %%%%%%%%
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
    clf12 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1693 clf12.fit(X12_train, Y12_train)
1694 accuracy_OFB_12=clf12.score(X12_test, Y12_test)
1695 print('Accuracy ob2:',accuracy_OFB_12)
1696 %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of OUT OF BOUND FAULT in dataset 3 %%%%%%%%
1697 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
    clf13 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1698
    clf13.fit(X13_train, Y13_train)
1699
1700
    accuracy_OFB_13=clf13.score(X13_test, Y13_test)
    print('Accuracy ob3:',accuracy_OFB_13)
    %%%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of OUT OF BOUND FAULT in dataset 4 %%%%%%%%
1703 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
1704 clf14 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1705 clf14.fit(X14_train, Y14_train)
```

```
1706 accuracy_OFB_14=clf14.score(X14_test, Y14_test)
1707 print('Accuracy ob4:',accuracy_OFB_14)
1708 %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of OUT OF BOUND FAULT in dataset 5 %%%%%%%%
1709 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
1710 clf15 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1711 clf15.fit(X15_train, Y15_train)
1712 accuracy_OFB_15=clf15.score(X15_test, Y15_test)
1713 print('Accuracy ob5:',accuracy_OFB_15)
    prediction_MLP_clf15=clf15.predict(X1_test)
    MCC_MLP_15_clf_GASVM = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_clf15)
    print ('MCC_GASVM', MCC_MLP_15_clf_GASVM)
    %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of STUCKAT FAULT in dataset 1 %%%%%%%%
1718 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
1719 clf16 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1720 clf16.fit(X16_train, Y16_train)
1721 accuracy_SAT_16=clf16.score(X16_test, Y16_test)
1722 print('Accuracy GASVM stuck1:',accuracy_SAT_16)
1723 %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of STUCKAT FAULT in dataset 2 %%%%%%%%
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
    clf17 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf17.fit(X17_train, Y17_train)
    accuracy_SAT_17=clf17.score(X17_test, Y17_test)
1728 print('Accuracy GASVM stuck2:',accuracy_SAT_17)
1729 %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of STUCKAT FAULT in dataset 3 %%%%%%%%
1730 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
1731 clf18 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1732 clf18.fit(X18_train, Y18_train)
1733 accuracy_SAT_18=clf18.score(X18_test, Y18_test)
1734 print('Accuracy GASVM stuck3:',accuracy_SAT_18)
1735 %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of STUCKAT FAULT in dataset 4 %%%%%%%%
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
    clf19 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf19.fit(X19_train, Y19_train)
1738
1739
    accuracy_SAT_19=clf19.score(X19_test, Y19_test)
1740 print('Accuracy GASVM stuck4:',accuracy_SAT_19)
1741 %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of STUCKAT FAULT in dataset 5 %%%%%%%%%
1742 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma': gammas, 'tol': tol}
1743 clf20 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1744 clf20.fit(X20_train, Y20_train)
1745 accuracy_SAT_20=clf20.score(X20_test, Y20_test)
1746 print('Accuracy GASVM stuck5:',accuracy_SAT_20)
    prediction_clf20=clf20.predict(X1_test)
    MCC_clf20_GASVM = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_clf20)
    print ('MCC_GASVM', MCC_clf20_GASVM)
    %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of OFFSET FAULT in dataset 1 %%%%%%%%
1751 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
1752 clf161 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1753 clf161.fit(X161_train, Y161_train)
1754 accuracy_OS_161=clf161.score(X161_test, Y161_test)
1755 print('Accuracy GASVM offset1:',accuracy_OS_161)
1756 %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of OFFSET FAULT in dataset 2 %%%%%%%%
    param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
1757
1758
    clf171 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
    clf171.fit(X171_train, Y171_train)
    accuracy_OS_171=clf171.score(X171_test, Y171_test)
1761 print('Accuracy GASVM offset2:',accuracy_OS_171)
1762 %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of OFFSET FAULT in dataset 3 %%%%%%%%
1763 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
```

```
1764 clf181 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1765 clf181.fit(X181_train, Y181_train)
1766 accuracy_OS_181=clf181.score(X181_test, Y181_test)
1767 print('Accuracy GASVM offset3:',accuracy_OS_181)
1768 %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of OFFSET FAULT in dataset 4 %%%%%%%%
1769 param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
1770 clf191 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1771 clf191.fit(X191_train, Y191_train)
    accuracy_OS_191=clf191.score(X191_test, Y191_test)
    print('Accuracy GASVM offset4:',accuracy_OS_191)
    %%%%%%% Apply GA_SVM for detection of OFFSET FAULT in dataset 5 %%%%%%%%%
1775  param_grid = {'C': Cs, 'gamma' : gammas, 'tol': tol}
1776 clf201 = GridSearchCV(SVC(C=1), param_grid, cv=KFold(2))
1777 clf201.fit(X201_train, Y201_train)
1778 accuracy_OS_201=clf201.score(X201_test, Y201_test)
1779 print('Accuracy GASVMM offset5:',accuracy_OS_201)
1780 prediction_MLP_clf201=clf201.predict(X1_test)
1781 MCC_clf201_GASVM = matthews_corrcoef(Y1_test, prediction_MLP_clf201)
    print ('MCC_GASVM ', MCC_clf201_GASVM)
1783
```

# Plotting Detection Accuracy of GA-SVM

```
1785
    %%%Fault Probability
1786
1787 Sample_size=400
    Fault_Rate1=10*400/100/400
    print('Fault Rate1:', Fault_Rate1)
1790 Fault_Rate2=20*400/100/400
1791 print('Fault Rate2:', Fault_Rate2)
1792 Fault_Rate3=30*400/100/400
1793 print('Fault Rate3:', Fault_Rate3)
1794 Fault_Rate4=40*400/100/400
1795 print('Fault Rate4:', Fault_Rate4)
1796 Fault_Rate5=50*400/100/400
    print('Fault Rate5:', Fault_Rate5)
1797
    FAULT_PROBABILITY=[Fault_Rate1,Fault_Rate2,Fault_Rate3,Fault_Rate4,Fault_Rate5]
    Accuracy_gain=[accuracy_gain_1*100, accuracy_gain_2*100, accuracy_gain_3*100,
1799
        accuracy_gain_4*100, accuracy_gain_5*100]
1800
    Accuracy_OFB=[accuracy_OFB_11*100, accuracy_OFB_12*100,accuracy_OFB_13*100,
1801
1802
        accuracy_OFB_14*100, accuracy_OFB_15*100]
    Accuracy_stuckat = [accuracy_SAT_16*100, accuracy_SAT_17*100, accuracy_SAT_18*100,
1803
        accuracy_SAT_19*100, accuracy_SAT_20*100]
    Accuracy_offset=[accuracy_OS_161*100,accuracy_OS_171*100,accuracy_OS_181*100,
1805
        accuracy_OS_191*100, accuracy_OS_201*100]
1806
    print('All the Accuracy of GASVM:', Accuracy_offset, Accuracy_gain,
1807
1808
        Accuracy_stuckat, Accuracy_OFB)
    %%%Plotting Detection Accuracy of GA-SVM
1810 fig = plt.figure(figsize=(8,5))
1811 plt.grid();
1812 plt.ylim(78,100.9)
1813 plt.xlim(0.05,0.55)
1814 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=20)
1815 plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=20)
1816 #plt.title("Detection accuracy of SVM according to fault type.")
1817 plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_offset,'--Db', linewidth=2.0)
1818 plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_gain, '--sr', linewidth=2.0)
1819 plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_stuckat,'--^g', linewidth=2.0)
    plt.plot(FAULT_PROBABILITY, Accuracy_OFB, '--xm', linewidth=2.0)
```

```
plt.gca().legend(('Offset Fault','Gain Fault','Stuck-at Fault', 'Out of Bounds'))
1821
1822
          plt.ylabel('GA-SVM Detection Accuracy', fontsize=25); plt.xlabel('Fault
1823
                    Probability', fontsize=25);
1825
          plt.savefig('GA-SVM_Detection_accuracy.eps',bbox_inches='tight',transparent='true
                    ,)
1826
          plt.show()
1827
          %%%Average accuracies of all classifiers in detection of Gain Fault
1828
           Accuracy_Gain_GWOSVM_SUM=(accuracy_gain_1+accuracy_gain_2+accuracy_gain_3+
1829
                    accuracy_gain_4+accuracy_gain_5)/5
          Accuracy_Gain_RF_SUM=(accuracy_gain_RFC_1+accuracy_gain_RFC_2+accuracy_gain_RFC_3
1831
                    +accuracy_gain_RFC_4+accuracy_gain_RFC_5)/5
1832
          {\tt Accuracy\_Gain\_SGD\_SUM=(accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_1+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_2+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_2+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_2+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_3+accuracy\_gain\_SGD\_
1833
                    accuracy_gain_SGD_3+accuracy_gain_SGD_4+accuracy_gain_SGD_5)/5
1834
          Accuracy_Gain_MLP_SUM = (accuracy_gain_MLP_1+accuracy_gain_MLP_2+
1835
1836
                    accuracy_gain_MLP_3+accuracy_gain_MLP_4+accuracy_gain_MLP_5)/5
          Accuracy_Gain_DESVM_SUM=(accuracy_gain_1+accuracy_gain_2+accuracy_gain_3+
1837
1838
                    accuracy_gain_4+accuracy_gain_5)/5
1839
          Accuracy_Gain_GASVM_SUM=(accuracy_gain_1+accuracy_gain_2+accuracy_gain_3+
1840
                    accuracy_gain_4+accuracy_gain_5)/5
1841
          %%%Average accuracies of all classifiers in detection of Out of bound fault
           Accuracy_OB_GWOSVM_SUM=(accuracy_OFB_11+accuracy_OFB_12+accuracy_OFB_13+
1842
                    accuracy_OFB_14+accuracy_OFB_15)/5
1843
          Accuracy_OB_RF_SUM=(accuracy_OFB_RFC_11+accuracy_OFB_RFC_12+accuracy_OFB_RFC_13+
1844
                    accuracy_OFB_RFC_14+accuracy_OFB_RFC_15)/5
1845
           Accuracy_OB_SGD_SUM = (accuracy_OFB_SGD_11+accuracy_OFB_SGD_12+accuracy_OFB_SGD_13+
1847
                    accuracy_OFB_SGD_14+accuracy_OFB_SGD_15)/5
          Accuracy_OB_MLP_SUM = (accuracy_OFB_MLP_11+accuracy_OFB_MLP_12+accuracy_OFB_MLP_13+
1848
                    accuracy_OFB_MLP_14+accuracy_OFB_MLP_15)/5
1849
1850
           Accuracy_OB_DESVM_SUM=(accuracy_OFB_11+accuracy_OFB_12+accuracy_OFB_13+
1851
                    accuracy_OFB_14+accuracy_OFB_15)/5
           Accuracy_OB_GASVM_SUM=(accuracy_OFB_11+accuracy_OFB_12+accuracy_OFB_13+
1852
                    accuracy_OFB_14+accuracy_OFB_15)/5
1853
          %%% Average accuracies of all classifiers in detection of Stuck at fault
1854
           Accuracy_stuck_GWOSVM_SUM=(accuracy_SAT_16+accuracy_SAT_17+accuracy_SAT_18+
1855
1856
                    accuracy_SAT_19+accuracy_SAT_20)/5
1857
           Accuracy_stuck_RF_SUM=(accuracy_SAT_RFC_16+accuracy_SAT_RFC_17+
                    accuracy_SAT_RFC_18+accuracy_SAT_RFC_19+accuracy_SAT_RFC_20)/5
1858
           Accuracy_stuck_SGD_SUM=(accuracy_SAT_SGD_16+accuracy_SAT_SGD_17+
1859
                    accuracy_SAT_SGD_18+accuracy_SAT_SGD_19+accuracy_SAT_SGD_20)/5
1860
1861
          {\tt Accuracy\_stuck\_MLP\_SUM=(accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_16+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_17+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_17+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_17+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_17+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_18+accuracy\_SAT\_MLP\_
1862
                    accuracy_SAT_MLP_18+accuracy_SAT_MLP_19+accuracy_SAT_MLP_20)/5
           Accuracy_stuck_DESVM_SUM=(accuracy_SAT_16+accuracy_SAT_17+accuracy_SAT_18+
                    accuracy_SAT_19+accuracy_SAT_20)/5
1864
           Accuracy_stuck_GASVM_SUM=(accuracy_SAT_16+accuracy_SAT_17+accuracy_SAT_18+
1865
                    accuracy_SAT_19+accuracy_SAT_20)/5
1866
          %%% Average accuracies of all classifiers in detection of Offset Fault
1867
           Accuracy_offset_GWOSVM_SUM=(accuracy_OS_161+accuracy_OS_171+accuracy_OS_181+
1868
1869
                    accuracy_OS_191+accuracy_OS_201)/5
          Accuracy_offset_RF_SUM = (accuracy_OS_RFC_161+accuracy_OS_RFC_171+
1870
                    accuracy_OS_RFC_181+accuracy_OS_RFC_191+accuracy_OS_RFC_201)/5
1871
           Accuracy_offset_SGD_SUM=(accuracy_OS_SGD_161+accuracy_OS_SGD_171+
1872
1873
                    accuracy_OS_SGD_181+accuracy_OS_SGD_191+accuracy_OS_SGD_201)/5
1874
           Accuracy_offset_MLP_SUM=(accuracy_OS_MLP_161+accuracy_OS_MLP_171+
                    accuracy_OS_MLP_181+accuracy_OS_MLP_191+accuracy_OS_MLP_201)/5
1875
           Accuracy_offset_DESVM_SUM=(accuracy_OS_161+accuracy_OS_171+accuracy_OS_181+
1876
1877
                    accuracy_OS_191+accuracy_OS_201)/5
```

```
Accuracy_offset_GASVM_SUM=(accuracy_OS_161+accuracy_OS_171+accuracy_OS_181+
accuracy_OS_191+accuracy_OS_201)/5
```

#### True Positive Rate

```
1882
              GWOSVM_FaultsSUM = (Accuracy_Gain_GWOSVM_SUM+Accuracy_OB_GWOSVM_SUM+
1883
                            Accuracy_stuck_GWOSVM_SUM+Accuracy_offset_GWOSVM_SUM)/4
1884
              RF\_FaultsSUM = (Accuracy\_Gain\_RF\_SUM + Accuracy\_0B\_RF\_SUM + Accuracy\_stuck\_RF\_SUM + Accuracy\_0B_RF\_SUM + Accurac
1885
1886
                           Accuracy_offset_RF_SUM)/4
              {\tt SGD\_FaultsSUM=(Accuracy\_Gain\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_OB\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_SGD\_SUM+Accuracy\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck\_stuck
1887
                            Accuracy_offset_SGD_SUM)/4
1888
1889
              MLP_FaultsSUM = (Accuracy_Gain_MLP_SUM+Accuracy_OB_MLP_SUM+Accuracy_stuck_MLP_SUM+
                            Accuracy_offset_MLP_SUM)/4
1890
              DESVM_FaultsSUM = (Accuracy_Gain_DESVM_SUM+Accuracy_OB_DESVM_SUM+
                           Accuracy_stuck_DESVM_SUM+Accuracy_offset_DESVM_SUM)/4
1892
              GASVM_FaultsSUM=(Accuracy_Gain_GASVM_SUM+Accuracy_OB_GASVM_SUM+
1893
                            Accuracy_stuck_GASVM_SUM+Accuracy_offset_MLP_SUM)/4
1894
print('GWOSVM_FaultsSUM', GWOSVM_FaultsSUM)
1896 print('RF_FaultsSUM', RF_FaultsSUM)
1897 print('SGD_FaultsSUM', SGD_FaultsSUM)
1898 print('MLP_FaultsSUM', MLP_FaultsSUM)
1899 print('DESVM_FaultsSUM', DESVM_FaultsSUM)
1900
              print('GASVM_FaultsSUM', GASVM_FaultsSUM)
              Total_obs=400
              GWOSVM = GWOSVM_FaultsSUM*100/Total_obs
             RFC = RF_FaultsSUM*100/Total_obs
1904 SGD = SGD_FaultsSUM * 100/Total_obs
1905 MLP = MLP_FaultsSUM*100/Total_obs
1906 DESVM = DESVM_FaultsSUM * 100/Total_obs
1907 GASVM = GASVM_FaultsSUM * 100/Total_obs
1908 print('GWOSVM, RFC, SGD, MLP, DESVM, GASVM', GWOSVM, RFC, SGD, MLP, DESVM, GASVM)
1909 TPR_GWOSVM = GWOSVM/Total_obs
1910 TPR_RFC = RFC/Total_obs
1911 TPR_SGD = SGD/Total_obs
              TPR_MLP = MLP/Total_obs
1912
              TPR_DESVM = DESVM/Total_obs
              TPR_GASVM = GASVM/Total_obs
1914
              print('TPR_GWOSVM,TPR_RFC, TPR_SGD, TPR_MLP, TPR_DESVM, TPR_GASVM', TPR_GWOSVM,
1915
1916
                           TPR_RFC, TPR_SGD, TPR_MLP, TPR_DESVM, TPR_GASVM)
1917 fig = plt.figure(figsize=(10,5))
1918 width=1/2
1919 plt.rc('xtick', labelsize=20)
1920 plt.rc('ytick', labelsize=20)
1921 plt.ylabel('True Positive Rate (TPR)', fontsize=25)
1922 D = {u'GWOSVM':TPR_GWOSVM, u'RF': TPR_RFC, u'SGD':TPR_SGD, u'MLP':TPR_MLP, u'
                           DESVM': TPR_DESVM, u'GASVM': TPR_GASVM}
1924 plt.bar(range(len(D)), D.values(), align='center')
1925 plt.xticks(range(len(D)), D.keys())
1926 plt.show()
```

1933

1957

# .3 Implementation of Proposed Solution 2:

This code is developed by Hafiza Syeda Zainab Kazmi under the supervision of Dr. Nadeem Javaid. To execute the code for Blockchain in Chapter 4, copy the code from Appendix C and paste in REMIX IDE using the names given at the start of each function with .sol extension. If you need any help or have any query regarding the code execution, you can email me at zainab.kazmi13@gmail.com. You can find detailed guidelines in readme.txt file.

# Patient Monitoring Smart Contract

```
1929
1930 %%% Health Monitoring Smart Contract %%%
1931 pragma solidity ^0.4.0;
```

#### Heart Rate Monitor Modular Contract

```
1934
     %%% Sub Contract Heart Rate Monitor %%%
1935
     contract HeartRateMonitor {
1936
1937
1938
         function analyze(uint bpm, uint min, uint max) public constant returns (uint)
1939
1940
1941
              uint x=5;
              if(bpm < min||bpm > max){
                   if(bpm < min-20||bpm > max+20){
1943
                        x=2;
1944
                        return (x);
1945
                   }
1946
                   x=1;
                   return (x);
1949
              }
              else{
1950
                   x=0:
1951
                   return (x);
1952
              }
1953
          }
1954
1855
1856
```

#### Glucose Monitor Modular Contract

```
1958
    %%% Sub Contract Glucose Monitor %%%
1959
    contract GlucoseMonitor {
1960
         function analyze(uint glucoseLevel, uint low, uint high) public constant
1961
         returns (uint){
1962
             uint x=5;
1963
1964
             if(glucoseLevel < low||glucoseLevel > high){
                  if(glucoseLevel < low-20||glucoseLevel > high+80){
1965
                      if(glucoseLevel > high+140){
1966
1967
                           x=3;
1968
                           return (x);
1969
                      }
1970
                      x=2;
```

2008

```
return (x);
1971
                      }
1972
1973
                      x=1;
1974
                      return (x);
                }
1975
1976
                 else{
                      x=0;
1977
                      return (x);
1978
1979
                }
1980
           }
     }
1981
```

#### Blood Pressure Monitor Modular Contract

```
1984
     %%% Sub Contract Blood Pressure Monitor %%%
1985
     contract BloodPressureMonitor {
1986
          function analyze(uint bp, uint lo, uint hi) public constant returns (uint){
1987
              uint x=5;
1988
1989
              if(bp < lo||bp > hi){
                   if(bp < lo-40||bp > hi+90){
1990
                        if(bp > hi+150){
1991
                            x=3;
1992
1993
                            return (x);
1994
                        }
1995
                        x=2;
1996
                        return (x);
                   }
1997
                   x = 1;
1998
                   return (x);
1999
2000
              }
              else{
2001
2002
                   x=0;
                   return (x);
2003
              }
2004
          }
2005
2889
```

# Temprature Monitor Modular Contract

```
2009
     %%% Sub Contract Temprature Monitor %%%
2010
     contract TempratureMonitor {
2011
2012
         function analyze(uint t, uint 11, uint hh) public constant returns (uint){
2013
              uint x=5;
2014
              if(t < 11||t > hh){}
                   if(t < 11-20||t > hh+80){
2015
                       if(t > hh+100){
2016
                            x=3;
2017
                            return (x);
2018
                       }
2019
2020
                       x=2;
2021
                       return (x);
2022
                  }
                  x=1;
2023
                  return (x);
2024
              }
2025
2026
              else{
```

2058

```
2027 x=0;

2028 return (x);

2029 }

2030 }

2031 }
```

# Blood Oxygen Monitor Modular Contract

```
2034
     %%% Sub Contract Blood Oxygen Monitor %%%
2035
     contract BloodOxygenMonitor {
2036
         function analyze(uint o, uint lll, uint hhh) public constant returns (uint){
2037
              uint x=5;
2038
              if(o < 111||o > hhh){
2039
                   if(o < 111-10||o > hhh+50){
2040
                       if(o > hhh+100){
2041
2042
                            x=3:
                            return (x);
2043
2044
                       }
                       x=2;
                       return (x);
2046
                   }
2047
2048
                   x=1;
                   return (x);
2049
2050
              }
2051
              else{
2052
                   x=0;
                   return (x);
2053
              }
2054
         }
2055
2859
```

## EEG Monitor Modular Contract

```
2059
     %%% Sub Contract EEG Monitor %%%
2060
     contract EEGMonitor {
2061
          function analyze(uint e, uint 1111, uint hhhh) public constant returns (uint)
2062
2063
2064
              uint x=5;
               if(e< 1111||e > hhhh){
2065
                   if(e < 1111-100||e > hhhh+200){}
2066
                        if(e > hhhh+300){
2067
2068
                             x=3;
2069
                             return (x);
2070
                        }
                        x=2;
2071
                        return (x);
2072
                   }
2073
2074
                   x=1;
                   return (x);
2075
              }
2076
2077
               else{
                   x=0;
2078
                   return (x);
2079
              }
2080
          }
2081
2083
2083
```

## Main Patient Monitoring Smart Contract

```
2085
    \%\%\% Main Contract of Health Monitoring that calls all sub contracts \%\%\%
2086
     contract HealthContractCaller{
2087
2088
         function heartRateMonitor(uint bpm, uint min, uint max)public constant
2089
         returns (uint code){
2090
2091
2092
             HeartRateMonitor hrm = new HeartRateMonitor();
2093
2094
             return hrm.analyze(bpm, min, max);
2095
2096
         function glucoseMonitor(uint glucoseLevel, uint low, uint high)public
2097
2098
         constant returns (uint code){
2099
             GlucoseMonitor gm = new GlucoseMonitor();
2100
2101
             return gm.analyze(glucoseLevel, low, high);
2102
         }
2103
2104
2105
          function bloodPressureMonitor(uint bp, uint lo, uint hi)public constant
         returns (uint code){
2106
2107
2108
             BloodPressureMonitor bpp = new BloodPressureMonitor();
2109
             return bpp.analyze(bp, lo, hi);
2110
2111
2112
         function tempratureMonitor(uint t, uint 11, uint hh)public constant returns (
2113
2114
         uint code){
2115
2116
             TempratureMonitor temp = new TempratureMonitor();
2117
             return temp.analyze(t, 11, hh);
2118
2119
         function bloodOxygenMonitorMonitor(uint o, uint lll, uint hhh)public constant
2120
         returns (uint code){
2122
2123
             BloodOxygenMonitor oxy = new BloodOxygenMonitor();
2124
             return oxy.analyze(o, lll, hhh);
2125
2126
         function eEGMonitor(uint e, uint 1111, uint hhhh)public constant returns (
2127
         uint code){
2128
2129
2130
             EEGMonitor ee = new EEGMonitor();
2131
2132
             return ee.analyze(e, llll, hhhh);
         }
2133
2134
3135
```

#### Enrollments Smart Contract

```
2138
2139 %%% Enrollments Smart Contract %%%
2140 contract Enrollments {
2141 address public Hospital;
```

```
modifier onlyHospital() {
2142
             require(msg.sender == Hospital);
2143
2144
             _;
2145
2146
2147
         function Enrollments() public {
             Hospital = msg.sender;
2148
2149
    %%%%Paitent Enrollment%%%%%
2150
                 public NumberOfPatients;
2151
         mapping (address => bool)
                                       public Patient_Account_IsRegistered;
2152
                 public Patient_Id;
2153
         uint
         event Patient_Added(address _address,uint _Patient_ID,string _Patient_Name,
2154
2155
        uint8 _Patient_Age,string _Patient_Address);
         event Patient_Modified(address _address,string _Patient_Name, uint8
2157
         _Patient_Age, string _Patient_Address);
         struct Patient {
2158
             address Patient_Account;
2159
2160
             uint
                     Patient_ID;
2161
             string Patient_Name;
2162
             uint8
                      Patient_Age;
2163
             string Patient_Address;
2164
         mapping (address => Patient) patients;
2165
         function Add_Patient(address _address, string _Patient_Name, uint8
2166
         _Patient_Age, string _Patient_Address) onlyHospital public {
2168
             require(_address != 0);
2169
             require(Patient_Account_IsRegistered[_address] != true);
             require(Doctor_Account_IsRegistered[_address] != true);
2170
             Patient_Account_IsRegistered[_address] = true;
2171
2172
             var patient
                                       = patients[_address];
             patient.Patient_Account = _address;
             Patient_Id++;
2174
             patient.Patient_ID
                                       = Patient_Id;
2175
2176
             patient.Patient_Name
                                       = _Patient_Name;
2177
             patient.Patient_Age
                                       = _Patient_Age;
2178
             patient.Patient_Address = _Patient_Address;
2179
             NumberOfPatients++;
             Patient_Added(_address, Patient_Id,_Patient_Name,_Patient_Age,
2180
         _Patient_Address);
2181
2182
2183
         function Modify_Patient(address _address, string _Patient_Name, uint8
2184
         _Patient_Age, string _Patient_Address) onlyHospital public {
2185
             require(Patient_Account_IsRegistered[_address] == true);
             patients[_address].Patient_Name
                                                   = _Patient_Name;
2186
             patients[_address].Patient_Age
                                                    = _Patient_Age;
2187
             patients[_address].Patient_Address = _Patient_Address;
2188
             Patient_Modified(_address,_Patient_Name,_Patient_Age,_Patient_Address);
2189
2190
2191
         function PatientDetails(address _address) view public returns (address, uint,
          string, uint8, string)
2192
2193
             require(Patient_Account_IsRegistered[_address]);
2194
             require((msg.sender == Hospital)||(listpatientfordoctors[msg.sender].
         Patient_Account_IsAuthorized[_address] == true) | | (msg.sender == _address));
2196
             return (patients[_address].Patient_Account,patients[_address].Patient_ID,
          patients[_address].Patient_Name, patients[_address].Patient_Age, patients[
2197
         _address].Patient_Address);
2198
2199
         }
```

```
%%%%Medical Assistant Enrollment%%%%%
2200
                 public NumberOfDoctors;
2201
         uint
         mapping (address => bool) public Doctor_Account_IsRegistered;
2202
                 public Doctor_Id;
2203
2204
         event Doctor_Added(address _address,uint _Doctor_ID, string _Doctor_Name,
        uint8 _Doctor_Age,string _Doctor_Address);
2205
         event Doctor_Modified(address _address, string _Doctor_Name, uint8 _Doctor_Age
2206
2207
         ,string _Doctor_Address);
         struct Doctor {
2208
             address Doctor_Account;
2209
             uint
                     Doctor_ID;
2210
             string Doctor_Name;
2211
             uint8
                     Doctor_Age;
2212
2213
             string Doctor_Address;
         }
2214
         mapping (address => Doctor) doctors;
         function Add_Doc(address _address,string _Doctor_Name, uint8 _Doctor_Age,
2216
         string _Doctor_Address) onlyHospital public {
2217
2218
             require(_address != 0);
2219
             require(Doctor_Account_IsRegistered[_address] != true);
             require(Patient_Account_IsRegistered[_address] != true);
2221
             Doctor_Account_IsRegistered[_address] = true;
             var doctor
                                       = doctors[ address]:
2222
             doctor.Doctor_Account
2223
                                      = _address;
2224
             Doctor_Id++;
             doctor.Doctor_ID
                                      = Doctor_Id;
2225
2226
             doctor.Doctor_Name
                                       = _Doctor_Name;
2227
             doctor.Doctor_Age
                                       = _Doctor_Age;
             doctor.Doctor_Address
                                       = _Doctor_Address;
2228
2220
             NumberOfDoctors++;
2230
             Doctor_Added(_address, Doctor_Id,_Doctor_Name,_Doctor_Age,_Doctor_Address
2231
        ):
2232
         {\tt function\ Modify\_Doctor(address\ \_address\ ,string\ \_Doctor\_Name\ ,\ uint8}
2233
         _Doctor_Age,string _Doctor_Address) onlyHospital public {
2234
2235
             require(Doctor_Account_IsRegistered[_address] == true);
2236
             doctors[_address].Doctor_Name
                                                   = _Doctor_Name;
2237
             doctors[_address].Doctor_Age
                                                   = _Doctor_Age;
             doctors[_address].Doctor_Address
                                                   = _Doctor_Address;
2238
             Doctor_Modified(_address,_Doctor_Name,_Doctor_Age,_Doctor_Address);
2239
2240
2241
         function Doctordetails(address _address) view public returns (address, uint,
2242
         string, uint8, string) {
             require( Doctor_Account_IsRegistered[_address]);
2243
             require((msg.sender == Hospital)||(msg.sender == _address));
2244
             return (doctors[_address].Doctor_Account,doctors[_address].Doctor_ID,
2245
2246
        doctors[_address].Doctor_Name, doctors[_address].Doctor_Age, doctors[_address
        ].Doctor_Address);
2247
2248
2249
        %%%% Patient Authorization %%%%
         struct ListPatientForDoctor {
2250
             mapping (address => bool) Patient_Account_IsAuthorized;
2251
2252
2253
         mapping (address => ListPatientForDoctor) listpatientfordoctors;
         function AuthorizePatient (address _Doctor_address,address _Patient_address)
2254
         onlyHospital{
2255
2256
             require(Patient_Account_IsRegistered[_Patient_address] == true);
2257
             require(Doctor_Account_IsRegistered[_Doctor_address] == true);
```

```
var listpatientfordoctor
                                                    = listpatientfordoctors[
2258
         _Doctor_address];
2259
2260
             listpatientfordoctor.Patient_Account_IsAuthorized[_Patient_address] =
2261
         true;
2262
         function DeauthorizePatient (address _Doctor_address,address _Patient_address
2263
         ) onlyHospital{
2264
             require(Patient_Account_IsRegistered[_Patient_address] == true);
2265
2266
             require(Doctor_Account_IsRegistered[_Doctor_address] == true);
             var listpatientfordoctor
                                                    = listpatientfordoctors[
2267
         _Doctor_address];
2268
             listpatientfordoctor.Patient_Account_IsAuthorized[_Patient_address] =
2269
2270
         false:
2271
         {\tt function AuhtorizedPatientDetails (address \_Doctor\_address, address}
2272
         _Patient_address) onlyHospital view public returns(bool) {
2273
             require(Patient_Account_IsRegistered[_Patient_address] == true);
2274
             require(Doctor_Account_IsRegistered[_Doctor_address] == true);
2275
             return (listpatientfordoctors[_Doctor_address].
2276
2277
         Patient_Account_IsAuthorized[_Patient_address]);
2278
2279
          modifier onlyPatient() {
             require(Patient_Account_IsRegistered[msg.sender] == true);
2280
2281
         }
2282
3283
```

#### Enterprise Smart Contract

2285

```
%%% Enterprise Smart Contract %%%
2288
     contract Enterprise {
2289
         address[] public IoTDevices;
             address original custodian;
2290
         modifier onlycustodian{
2291
             require(msg.sender == originalcustodian);
2292
2293
             _;
2294
         event addNewIoT(string _DeviceName, address currentcustodian, address
2295
2296
         newDevicePA):
2297
             function Enterprise(){
                      originalcustodian = msg.sender;
2298
2299
         function createIotContract (string _DeviceName, string _Devicedescription,
2300
         string _serialNumber) onlycustodian returns (address){
2301
             address newDevice = new IoTDevice(originalcustodian, _DeviceName,
2302
2303
         _Devicedescription, _serialNumber);
2304
             IoTDevices.push(newDevice);
             addNewIoT(_DeviceName, msg.sender,newDevice);
2305
             return newDevice;
2306
         }
2307
2388
```

# 2310 IoTDevice Authorization Smart Contract

```
2311
2312 %%% IoTDevice Smart Contract %%%
2313 contract IoTDevice{
```

```
address public custodian;
2314
              string public DeviceName;
2315
2316
              string[] public Devicedescription;
2317
              string public serialNumber;
              event addNewcustodian(string _msg, address newcustodian);
2318
2319
             function IoTDevice(address _custodian, string _DeviceName, string
         _Devicedescription, string _serialNumber){
2320
              custodian = _custodian;
2321
              DeviceName = _DeviceName;
2322
2323
              Devicedescription.push(_Devicedescription);
         serialNumber = _serialNumber;
2324
              addNewcustodian ('Device made!', custodian);
2325
             }
2326
             modifier ifcustodian(){//prerequisite
2327
                      require(msg.sender == custodian);
2328
             }
2330
             function TransferPossesion(address newcustodian) ifcustodian {
2331
2332
                      custodian = newcustodian ;
2333
2334
             function DeviceNameUpdate(string newDeviceName) ifcustodian{
2335
                      DeviceName = newDeviceName;
2336
             }
             {\tt function}\ \ {\tt DevicedescriptionUpdate(string\ newDevicedescription)}\ \ {\tt ifcustodian}
2337
         ₹
2338
2339
                      Devicedescription.push(newDevicedescription);
              }
2340
2341
```

# EHR IPFS Storage Smart Contract

```
2344
         IPFS Storage EHR Smart Contract %%%
2345
     contract IPFSStorageEHR
2346
2347
       function IPFSStorageEHR() public{
2348
            start_time = now;
2349
2350
2351
       uint start time = now:
2352
         struct Patient
2353
2354
              bytes32 email_p;
              uint adhar_id;
2355
2356
        event Execution_Time(string Funtion_Name, uint Execution_Time);
2357
         struct Doctor
2358
2359
2360
              bytes32 email_d;
              uint adhar_id_d;
2361
         }
2362
         struct IpfsHash
2363
2364
              bytes32 first;
2365
              bytes32 second;
2366
2367
              bytes32 third;
2368
        struct EhrDocument
2369
2370
```

```
bytes32 uploadedBy;
2371
            bytes32 belongsTo;
2372
2373
           bytes32 date;
            IpfsHash encryptedHash;
2374
2375
2376
         mapping(address=>Patient) public PatientStruct ;
2377
         mapping(address=>Doctor) public DoctorStruct;
2378
2379
         mapping(bytes32=>address) public PatientAddressMap;
        mapping(address=>EhrDocument[]) public PatientDocs;
2380
         mapping(address=>mapping(address=>uint)) patientgrantaccess;
2381
         mapping(bytes32=>bytes32) public usernameEmail;
2382
         mapping(bytes32=>address) public DoctorAddressMap;
2383
2384
         function setPatient(bytes32 email_id,uint adhar_id,bytes32 username) public
         returns(bool success)
2385
2386
             PatientStruct[msg.sender].email_p=email_id;
2387
             PatientStruct[msg.sender].adhar_id=adhar_id;
2388
2389
             PatientAddressMap[keccak256(username)]=msg.sender;
2390
             usernameEmail[keccak256(username)]=email_id;
             emit Execution_Time("setPatient",(now - start_time));
2392
             return true;
         }
2393
         function getPatient(address patient_add) public constant returns(bytes32
2394
2395
         email_p,uint adhar_id)
2396
2397
             uint end_time = now;
2398
             emit Execution_Time("setDoctor",(end_time - start_time));
             return (PatientStruct[patient_add].email_p,PatientStruct[patient_add].
2399
2400
         adhar_id);
2401
         function setDoctor(bytes32 email_id,uint adhar_id,bytes32 username) public
         returns(bool success)
2403
2404
             DoctorStruct[msg.sender].email_d=email_id;
2405
2406
             DoctorStruct[msg.sender].adhar_id_d=adhar_id;
2407
             DoctorAddressMap[keccak256(username)] = msg.sender;
2408
            uint end_time = now;
            emit Execution_Time("setDoctor",(end_time - start_time));
2409
             return true:
2410
2411
2412
         function getDoctor(address doctor_add) public constant returns(bytes32
2413
         email_d,uint adhar_id_d)
2414
             emit Execution_Time("getDoctor",(now - start_time));
2415
             return(DoctorStruct[doctor_add].email_d,DoctorStruct[doctor_add].
2416
2417
         adhar_id_d);
2418
         function getPatientAddress(bytes32 username) public constant returns(address)
2419
2420
             emit Execution_Time("getPatientAddress",(now - start_time));
2421
             return PatientAddressMap[keccak256(username)];
2422
2423
         function getDoctorAddress(bytes32 username) public constant returns(address)
2425
             emit Execution_Time("getDoctorAddress",(now - start_time));
2426
             return DoctorAddressMap[keccak256(username)];
2427
2428
         }
```

```
function getPatientEmail(bytes32 username) public constant returns(bytes32)
2429
2430
2431
             emit Execution_Time("getPatientEmail",(now - start_time));
             return usernameEmail[keccak256(username)];
2432
2433
2434
         function grantAccess(address doc_address) public returns(bool)
2435
2436
2437
             patientgrantaccess[msg.sender][doc_address]=1;
2438
             emit Execution_Time("grantAccess",(now - start_time));
2439
             return true:
2440
2441
         function checkstatus(address doc_address)view public returns(bool)
2442
2443
             emit Execution_Time("checkstatus",(now - start_time));
2444
             if(patientgrantaccess[msg.sender][doc_address]!=1)
2445
2446
             return true;
2447
             else
2448
             return false;
         }
2450
         function checkstatusdoc(address patient_address) view public returns(bool)
2451
             emit Execution_Time("checkstatusdoc",(now - start_time));
2452
             if(patientgrantaccess[patient_address][msg.sender]==1)
2453
             return true;
2454
2455
             else
2456
             return false;
2457
         function storeIpfs(bytes32 doc_username,bytes32 patient_username,bytes32 date
2458
         ,bytes32 first,bytes32 second,bytes32 third) public returns(bool success)
2459
2460
            EhrDocument storage doc;
2461
             doc.uploadedBy=doc_username;
2462
             doc.belongsTo=patient_username;
2463
2464
             doc.encryptedHash.first=first;
2465
             doc.encryptedHash.second=second;
2466
             doc.encryptedHash.third=third;
             doc.date=date;
2467
             PatientDocs[msg.sender].push(doc);
2468
2469
2470
           emit Execution_Time("storeIpfs",(now - start_time));
2471
             return true;
2472
2473
       function getEHRDetails(address patient_address) public constant returns(bytes32
2474
         [],bytes32[],bytes32[],bytes32[],bytes32[])
2475
2476
           bytes32[] memory uploadedBy = new bytes32[](PatientDocs[patient_address].
2477
2478
           bytes32[] memory date = new bytes32[](PatientDocs[patient_address].length);
2479
           bytes32[] memory part1 = new bytes32[](PatientDocs[patient_address].length)
2480
2481
2482
           bytes32[] memory part2 = new bytes32[](PatientDocs[patient_address].length)
2483
           bytes32[] memory part3 = new bytes32[](PatientDocs[patient_address].length)
2484
           for (uint i=0; i < PatientDocs[patient_address].length ; i++)</pre>
2485
2486
           {
```

2499

```
EhrDocument storage doc = PatientDocs[patient_address][i];
2487
                uploadedBy[i] = doc.uploadedBy;
2488
2489
               date[i] = doc.date;
               part1[i] = doc.encryptedHash.first;
2490
               part2[i] = doc.encryptedHash.second;
2491
               part3[i] = doc.encryptedHash.third;
2492
2493
           emit Execution_Time("getEHRDetails",(now - start_time));
2494
2495
           return (uploadedBy, date, part1, part2, part3);
2496
    }
3488
```

## Patient Review and Rating Smart Contract

```
2500
     %%% Patiient Review System Smart Contract %%%
2501
     contract Review{
2502
         struct Data{
2503
2504
             string data_contents;
             int data_rating;
2505
2506
         struct Writer_Reviews{
2507
             mapping(bytes32 => Data) datas;
2508
         }
2509
2510
     address writer;
2511
         uint public reviewCounter;
2512
         mapping (address => Writer_Reviews) reviews;
         function IsReviewExist(bytes32 metadata) public view returns (int){
2513
             address add = msg.sender;
2514
             if(reviews[add].datas[metadata].data_rating==0){
2515
                  return 0;
2516
             }
2517
2518
             else
             Ł
2519
2520
                  return 1;
2521
             }
2522
         function GiveReviews(bytes32 metadata, string memory data, string memory
2523
         contents, int rating) public returns (int){
2524
2525
             writer = msg.sender;
2526
             reviews[writer].datas[metadata].data_contents = contents;
             reviews[writer].datas[metadata].data_rating = rating;
2527
2528
             reviewCounter++;
             return 1;
2529
2530
         function searchReview(bytes32 metadata) public view returns(string memory){
2531
2532
             return reviews [msg.sender].datas [metadata].data_contents;
2533
2534
         function searchRatings(bytes32 metadata) public view returns (int) {
2535
             return reviews[msg.sender].datas[metadata].data_rating;
2536
2537
2538
2539
```

## 2541 Encryption and Decryption

```
2542
    %%%%% Encryption and Decryption Time Calculation%%%%%%%
2543
^{2544} %%This is the python code used for the calculation of encryption and decryption
         time of algorithms offchain.
2546 %%% Import packages %%%
    import hashlib
2548 import hmac
2549 import Crypto
2550 import Crypto.Cipher.AES
2551 import Crypto.Util.Padding
2552 import secrets
2553 from Crypto.Random import get_random_bytes
2554 from Crypto.Cipher import AES
2555 from binascii import hexlify
2556 from binascii import unhexlify
    from pyDes import *
    import pickle
2558
    import time
2559
2560 start = time. time()
2561 def generate_master_key(algorithm_choice):
         %5Creation of master key using PBKDF#2 hashed with either SHA256 or SHA512.
2562
         Salt is a randomly generated 16 characters in hex format.
2564
         %Args:
2565
            \mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\%}}} algorithm_choice (integer):
2566
                 \mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\%}}} An integer who's value determines which algorithm is
2567
2568
                  %going to be used.
2569
2570
         Return:
           % key (byte):
2571
               \% The generated master key to be used for encryption and
2572
                  %hashing derivation.
2573
2574
         salt = str.encode(secrets.token_hex(8))
2575
2576
         if algorithm_choice == 1:
             key = hashlib.pbkdf2_hmac('sha256', b'>>$$MasterPassword9000$$<<', salt,</pre>
2577
         100000)
2578
2579
         else:
              key = hashlib.pbkdf2_hmac('sha512', b'>>$$MasterPassword9000$$<<', salt,
         100000)
2581
         return key
2582
2583
2584
     def generate_encryption_key(key_length=16):
2585
         %Derivation of encryption key using PBKDF#2.
2586
         %Hashed and salted.
2587
2588
         %Args:
2589
2590
             %key_length (integer):
                 % Length of the key needed to be generated.
2592
                  %accepts multiples of 16, expecting values
                  %of either 16 or 32.
2593
2594
         %Return:
2595
             %key (byte):
                  %The encryption key for each algorithm.
2597
2598
         salt = str.encode(secrets.token_hex(8))
2599
```

```
key = hashlib.pbkdf2_hmac('sha256', master_key, salt, 1, key_length)
2600
                      return kev
2601
2602
2603
          def generate_hmac(key, data=b'123'):
2604
2605
                      %Generate of the HMAC.
2606
                      %Args:
2607
                                 %data (byte):
2608
2609
                                         % The cipher text to be hashed. Default data
                                           %to prevent errors.
2610
                                 %key (byte):
2611
                                           %The derived key from the master encryption key.
2612
2613
                   % Return:
2614
                              % HMAC (byte):
                                         % The HMAC of the cipher text.
2616
2617
                      return hmac.new(key, data, hashlib.sha256).hexdigest()
2618
2619
2620
2621
          def generate_hmac_key(key_length=16):
2622
                      salt = str.encode(secrets.token_hex(8))
2623
                      key = hashlib.pbkdf2_hmac('sha256', master_key, salt, 1, key_length)
2624
2625
                      return key
2626
2627
2628 def hash select():
                      \mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$\%$}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{Allows}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$the$}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$user$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$the$}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$the$}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$the$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$the$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$the$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$the$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$able$}}\
2629
                 \% and SHA258 hashing algorithms.
2630
2631
                 % Args: None.
2632
2633
                 % Return:
2634
2635
                              % key (byte):
2636
                                          The master encryption key.
2637
                      print('Would you like to use sha256 or sha512?')
2638
                      print('1. sha256')
2639
                      print('2. sha512')
2640
                      while True:
2641
2642
                                try:
2643
                                           hash_choice = int(input())
                                          if hash_choice == 1:
2644
                                                      break
2645
                                           if hash_choice == 2:
2646
                                                      break
                                           print('Enter 1 or 2.')
2649
                                 except ValueError:
                                           print("Please enter 1 or 2")
2650
                      key = ""
2651
2652
                      if hash_choice == 1:
2653
                                 key = generate_master_key(1)
2654
                      if hash_choice == 2:
2655
                                 key = generate_master_key(2)
2656
                      return key
2657 def generate_iv(block_size=56):
```

```
%Generated random bytes of various block size to
2658
       \% be used as an IV.
2659
2660
         %Args:
              %block_size (integer):
2661
                  %The size of the desired block.
2662
2663
         %Return:
              %random_bytes (byte):
2664
                  \mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc w}}}}} "block_size" amount of randomly generated bytes
2665
2666
                  %to be used as an injection vector.
         return get_random_bytes(block_size)
2667
     def encrypt_aes256(plaintext):
2668
         %Implementation of AES256. Key size of 256 bits with
2669
         \mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Ma}}} block size of 126. PKCS7 padding. Encrypts using AES256
2670
         %to a file. Additionally, an HMAC is generated to verify
2671
         %data integrity.
2672
2673
         %Args:
              %plaintext (byte)
2674
                  %The plain text to be encrypted.
2675
        % Return: None.
2676
2677
         % Initial set up of encryption cipher.
         algorithm = "aes256"
2679
         key\_size = 32 %256 bit key.
         block_size = 16
2680
         encryption_key = generate_encryption_key(key_size)
2681
         iv = generate_iv(block_size)
2682
         plaintext = Crypto.Util.Padding.pad(plaintext, block_size, style='pkcs7')
2683
         cipher = AES.new(encryption_key, AES.MODE_CBC, iv)
2684
         % Encryption of data and generation of HMAC.
2685
         ciphertext = cipher.encrypt(plaintext)
2686
         local_hmac = generate_hmac(hmac_derived_key, ciphertext+iv)
2687
2688
         % Write encrypted data to file.
2689
              f = open("encrypted.txt", "wb")
2690
              f.write(hexlify(ciphertext))
2691
              f.close()
2692
2693
         except FileNotFoundError:
2694
              print("Can not find file!")
2695
         % User feedback.
         print("NOW ENCRYPTING:" + algorithm)
2696
         print("\n HMAC:\n" + local_hmac)
2697
         print("\n Encrypted:")
2698
2699
         print(ciphertext)
2700
         del ciphertext
2701
         % Generate and serialize cipher metadata.
         local_keys = dict(int_list=[],
2702
                             my_keys=encryption_key,
2703
                              my_hmac=hmac_derived_key,
2704
                              my_iv=iv,
2705
                              my_block_size=block_size,
2707
                              my_algorithm = algorithm,
                              my_key_size=key_size)
2708
2709
         with open('keys.pkl', 'wb') as f:
2710
2711
              pickle.dump(local_keys, f)
2712
        % Generate HMAC file.
2713
         try:
              f = open("hmac.txt", "w")
2714
2715
              f.write(local hmac)
```

```
f.close()
2716
                   except FileNotFoundError:
2717
2718
                            print("Can not find file!")
2719 %%%%%%%%%%%% Encryption using 3DES andd AES256%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2720 def encrypt_3des(plaintext):
2721
                  %Implementation of 3DES. Key size of 126 bits with
                  %a block size of 56 bits. PKCS7 padding. Encrypts using 3DES
2722
                  %to a file. Additionally, an HMAC is generated to verify
2723
2724
                  %data integrity.
                  %Args:
2725
2726
                            %plaintext (byte):
                                     %The plain text to be encrypted.
2727
2728
                  %Return: None.
2729
                  %Initial set up
                  algorithm = "3des"
2730
                  key_size = 16
                  block_size = 16
2732
                  iv = generate_iv(8)
2733
2734
                   encryption_key = generate_encryption_key(block_size)
2735
                   print(plaintext.decode())
                   plaintext = Crypto.Util.Padding.pad(plaintext, block_size, style='pkcs7')
2737
                   cipher = triple_des(encryption_key, CBC, iv, pad=None)
                  % Encryption of data and generation of HMAC.
2738
                  ciphertext = cipher.encrypt(plaintext)
2739
                  local_hmac = generate_hmac(hmac_derived_key, ciphertext+iv)
2740
                  % Write encrypted data to file.
2741
                  f = open("encrypted.txt", "wb")
2742
2743
                  f.write(hexlify(ciphertext))
                  f.close()
2744
                  %User feedback.
2745
                  print("NOW ENCRYPTING WITH " + algorithm.upper() + ":")
2746
                  print("\n HMAC:\n" + local_hmac)
2748
                  print("\n Encrypted:")
                  print(ciphertext)
2749
                  del ciphertext
2750
2751
                  %Generate and serialize cipher metadata.
2752
                  local_keys = dict(int_list=[],
2753
                                                           my_keys=encryption_key,
                                                           my_hmac=hmac_derived_key ,
2754
2755
                                                           mv iv=iv.
                                                           my_block_size=block_size,
2756
2757
                                                            my_algorithm = algorithm,
2758
                                                           my_key_size=key_size)
2759
                  with open('keys.pkl', 'wb') as f:
2760
                           pickle.dump(local_keys, f)
2761
2762
                  f.close()
                  %Generate HMAC file.
2763
                   trv:
2765
                           f = open("hmac.txt", "w")
                           f.write(local_hmac)
2766
                           f.close()
2767
2768
                   except FileNotFoundError:
                            print("Can not find file!")
         %%%%%%%%%%%%% Decryption using 3DES andd AES256%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2770
         def decrypt():
2771
2772
                   \mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\tiny L}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\tiny Decrypts}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\tiny from}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\tiny a}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\tiny text}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\tiny file}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\tiny cipher}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\tiny text}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\tiny text}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\tiny decrypts}}}\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\tiny decrypts}}}\mbox{\e
2773
                  %using algorithms 3DES, AES128, or AES256. Reads metadata from
```

```
%keys.pkl. Will detect algorithm used and send plaintext to
2774
         %"plaintext.txt".
2775
2776
         %Args: None
2777
         %Return: None
2778
         %Initialize variables
         algorithm = "Unknown Algorithm"
2779
         local_recovered_hmac_key = ""
2780
         encryption_key = ""
2781
         iv = ""
2782
         block_size = ""
2783
2784
        % Unpack the data and ensure format is correct.
2785
         try:
             with open('keys.pkl', 'rb') as f:
2786
                  enc_meta = pickle.load(f)
2787
              encryption_key = enc_meta['my_keys']
             local_recovered_hmac_key = enc_meta['my_hmac']
             iv = enc_meta['my_iv']
2790
             block_size = enc_meta['my_block_size']
2791
             algorithm = enc_meta['my_algorithm']
2792
2793
         except (FileNotFoundError, RuntimeError):
             print("File format is incorrect. Encrypt the data using this program.")
2795
         \mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\%}}} Ensure it is a registered algorithm.
2796
         if algorithm !\!=\! "aes256" and algorithm !\!=\! "3des":
2797
             print("Error trying to decrypt " + algorithm)
2798
2799
             sys.exit(0)
2800
2801
         %Opening file and reading ciphertext.
         print("NOW DECRYPTING WITH " + algorithm.upper() + ":")
2802
         ciphertext = "Failed to load."
2803
2804
         try:
             f = open("encrypted.txt", "br")
             ciphertext = f.read()
2806
             f.close()
2807
         except FileNotFoundError:
2808
2809
             print("Can not find file!")
2810
2811
         % Generating HMAC
         local_hmac = generate_hmac(local_recovered_hmac_key, unhexlify(ciphertext)+iv
2812
2813
         print("\n Generated HMAC:")
2814
2815
         print(local_hmac)
2816
2817
         %Reading HMAC generated at encryption time.
         test_hmac = "Failed to load."
2818
2819
         trv:
             f = open("hmac.txt", "r")
2820
             test_hmac = f.read()
2821
             f.close()
2822
2823
         except FileNotFoundError:
2824
             print("Can not find file!")
2825
2826
2827
         print("\n Registered HMAC:")
2828
         print(test_hmac)
2829
2830
         %Ensure match
2831
         if test_hmac != local_hmac:
```

```
print("\n CORRUPTED DATA: Alterations have been made!")
2832
             sys.exit(0)
2833
2834
         else:
2835
             print("\n MATCH")
2836
2837
        %Choose decryption algorithm.
2838
         if algorithm == "aes256":
             decipher = AES.new(encryption_key, AES.MODE_CBC, iv)
2839
2840
         else:
2841
             decipher = triple_des(encryption_key, CBC, iv, pad=None)
2842
2843
        "Decrypt and decode.
         plaintext = decipher.decrypt(unhexlify(ciphertext))
2844
         plaintext = Crypto.Util.Padding.unpad(plaintext, block_size, style='pkcs7')
2845
        print("\n Decrypted:")
2846
         try:
             f = open("plaintext.txt", "w")
2848
            f.write(plaintext.decode())
2849
            f.close()
2850
2851
         except FileNotFoundError:
2852
             print("Can not find file!")
2853
         print(plaintext.decode())
2854
2855
2856 def user_choice():
        %Get the user's decision on if they want to encrypt
2857
        %a file or decrypt one.
2858
2859
        %Args: None
2860
2861
2862
        %Return:
             %users_choice (integer):
                 %Numeric representation of the users choice.
2864
2865
         2866
2867
         print("1. Encrypt")
2868
        print("2. Decrypt")
2869
        users_choice = get_int(1)
        if users_choice == 1:
2870
            return 1
2871
        if users_choice == 2:
2872
2873
            return 2
2874
2875
2876 def get_int(self=1):
        %Safely retrieve a numeric representation of
2877
        %a users choice to logic processing.
2878
2879
         Args:
2881
            self (integer):
                  Control flow for the number of decisions needed.
2882
2883
2884
        %Return:
             %users_choice (integer):
2886
                 %Numeric representation of the users choice.
2887
        while True:
2888
            if self == 1:
2889
```

```
trv:
2890
                      users_choice = int(input())
2891
2892
                      if users_choice == 1 or users_choice == 2:
2893
                           break
                      print('Enter 1 or 2')
2894
2895
                  except ValueError:
                      print('Enter 1 or 2')
2896
              if self == 2:
2897
2898
                  try:
2899
                      users_choice = int(input())
                      if users_choice == 1\
2900
                               or users_choice == 2 or users_choice == 3:
2901
                           break
2902
                      print('Enter 1, 2 or 3')
2903
                  except ValueError:
2904
                      print('Enter 1, 2 or 3')
2905
         return users_choice
2906
2907
2908
2909
    if __name__ == '__main__':
2910
         %Start
2911
         choice = user_choice()
2912
         % Encryption
2913
         if choice == 1:
2914
             try:
2915
                  unencrypted_text = (open('plaintext.txt', 'rb'))
2916
                  unencrypted_text = unencrypted_text.read()
2917
                  print()
2918
                  print("This is the plaintext to be encrypted:")
2919
2920
                  print(unencrypted_text.decode())
                  print()
2921
2922
              except FileNotFoundError:
                  print("Ensure the text to be encrypted is in the local directory as
2923
         \"plaintext.txt\"")
2924
2925
                  sys.exit(0)
2926
             master_key = hash_select()
2927
             hmac_derived_key = generate_hmac_key()
2928
             % User selection of encryption algorithm.
2929
             print("Please select which algorithm you would like to use:")
2930
             print("1. 3des")
2931
2932
             print("3. aes256")
2933
             print()
             alg = get_int(2)
2934
             if alg == 1:
2935
                  print(type(unencrypted_text))
2936
                  print(unencrypted_text)
2937
                  encrypt_3des(unencrypted_text)
2939
              if alg == 3:
                  encrypt_aes256(unencrypted_text)
2940
2941
2942
         % Decryption
2943
         if choice == 2:
2944
              decrypt()
2945 end = time. time()
2946
    print(end - start)
2947
```

```
2949
    import operator
2950 from os import system
2951 import time
2952
    start = time. time()
2953
2954 # characters to numbers tables
    cnall = {'A': 0, 'B': 1, 'C': 2, 'D': 3, 'E': 4, 'F': 5, 'G': 6, 'H': 7, 'I': 8,
2955
              'J': 9, 'K': 10, 'L': 11, 'M': 12, 'N': 13, 'O': 14, 'P': 15, 'Q': 16,
2956
              'R': 17, 'S': 18, 'T': 19, 'U': 20, 'V': 21, 'W': 22, 'X': 23, 'Y': 24,
2957
              'Z': 25, 'a': 26, 'b': 27, 'c': 28, 'd': 29, 'e': 30, 'f': 31, 'g': 32,
2958
              'h': 33, 'i': 34, 'j': 35, 'k': 36, 'l': 37, 'm': 38, 'n': 39, 'o': 40,
2959
              'p': 41, 'q': 42, 'r': 43, 's': 44, 't': 45, 'u': 46, 'v': 47, 'w': 48,
2960
              'x': 49, 'y': 50, 'z': 51}
2961
2962
    cnupper = {'A': 0, 'B': 1, 'C': 2, 'D': 3, 'E': 4, 'F': 5, 'G': 6, 'H': 7, 'I':
2963
        8.
2964
                'J': 9, 'K': 10, 'L': 11, 'M': 12, 'N': 13, 'O': 14, 'P': 15, 'Q': 16,
2965
                'R': 17, 'S': 18, 'T': 19, 'U': 20, 'V': 21, 'W': 22, 'X': 23, 'Y':
2966
2967
        24,
2968
                'Z': 25}
2969
2970 # numbers to characters tables
2971 ncall = {0: 'A', 1: 'B', 2: 'C', 3: 'D', 4: 'E', 5: 'F', 6: 'G', 7: 'H', 8: 'I',
             9: 'J', 10: 'K', 11: 'L', 12: 'M', 13: 'N', 14: 'O', 15: 'P', 16: 'Q',
2972
             17: 'R', 18: 'S', 19: 'T', 20: 'U', 21: 'V', 22: 'W', 23: 'X', 24: 'Y',
              25: 'Z', 26: 'a', 27: 'b', 28: ',c', 29: 'd', 30: 'e', 31: 'f', 32: 'g',
2974
             33: 'h', 34: 'i', 35: 'j', 36: 'k', 37: 'l', 38: 'm', 39: 'n', 40: 'o',
2975
             41: 'p', 42: 'q', 43: 'r', 44: 's', 45: 't', 46: 'u', 47: 'v', 48: 'w',
2976
              49: 'x', 50: 'y', 51: 'z'}
2977
2978
    ncupper = {0: 'A', 1: 'B', 2: 'C', 3: 'D', 4: 'E', 5: 'F', 6: 'G', 7: 'H', 8: 'I
2979
2980
                9: 'J', 10: 'K', 11: 'L', 12: 'M', 13: 'N', 14: 'O', 15: 'P', 16: 'Q',
2981
                17: 'R', 18: 'S', 19: 'T', 20: 'U', 21: 'V', 22: 'W', 23: 'X', 24: 'Y
2982
2983
                25: 'Z'}
2984
2985
2986
    def crypted26(vigenere_text, shift_, multiplier_):
2987
         crypt_Text = []
2988
2989
2990
        for clearChar in map(operator.add, vigenere_text[::2], vigenere_text[1::2]):
2991
             # loop characters in key
2992
             a = clearChar
2993
2994
             i = 0
2995
             j = 1
2997
            while i < len(a):
2998
                left = a[i]
2999
3000
3001
                 while j < len(a):
3002
                     right = a[j]
3003
3004
                     char_num = str(cnall[left])
3005
                     if len(char_num) == 1:
```

```
char_num = str(h) + char_num
3006
                       # print(charNum)
3007
3008
                       char_num1 = str(cnall[right])
3009
                       if len(char_num1) == 1:
                           char_num1 = str(h) + char_num1
3010
3011
                       # print(charNum1)
                      d = int(str(char_num) + str(char_num1))
3012
                      z = (int(multiplier_) * d)
3013
                       y = (z + int(shift_))
3014
3015
                       crypt = (y \% 2526)
                      crypt_char = str(crypt)
3016
                      print(crypt_char)
3017
                      if len(crypt_char) == 3:
3018
                           crypt_char = str(h) + crypt_char
3019
3020
                       elif len(crypt_char) == 2:
                           crypt_char = str(h) + str(h) + crypt_char
                       print(crypt_char)
3022
                       crypt_Text.append(crypt_char)
3023
3024
3025
                       break
3027
         return ''.join(crypt_Text)
3028
3029
3030
3031 def convert26(crypt_text):
         affine = []
3032
3033
         for char in map(operator.add, crypt_text[::2], crypt_text[1::2]):
3034
             crypted1 = str(char)
3035
             s = 0
3036
             t = 1
3037
3038
             while s < len(crypted1):
3039
                  h = 0
3040
3041
                  left = crypted1[s]
3042
                  if left == str(h):
3043
                      left = ''
3044
                  while t < len(crypted1):
3045
                      right = crypted1[t]
3046
3047
3048
                       combine = (str(left) + str(right))
3049
                       print(combine)
                       lookup = ncall[int(combine)]
3050
                       affine.append(lookup)
3051
3052
                       break
3053
                  break
         return ''.join(affine)
3054
3055
3056
    def crypted52(vigenere_, shift_, multiplier_):
3057
3058
         crypt_Text = []
3059
3060
         for clearChar in map(operator.add, vigenere_[::2], vigenere_[1::2]):
             # loop characters in key
3061
             a = clearChar
3062
3063
```

```
i = 0
3064
              j = 1
3065
3066
              while i < len(a):
3067
                  left = a[i]
3068
3069
                  while j < len(a):
3070
                       right = a[j]
3071
                       h = 0
3072
3073
                       char_num = str(cnall[left])
                       if len(char_num) == 1:
3074
                           char_num = str(h) + char_num
3075
                       # print(charNum)
3076
3077
                       char_num1 = str(cnall[right])
3078
                       if len(char_num1) == 1:
                           char_num1 = str(h) + char_num1
                       # print(charNum1)
3080
                       d = int(str(char_num) + str(char_num1))
3081
                       z = (int(multiplier_) * d)
3082
3083
                       y = (z + int(shift_{-}))
3084
                       crypt = (y \% 5152)
3085
                       crypt_char = str(crypt)
                       print(crypt_char)
3086
                       if len(crypt_char) == 3:
3087
                           crypt_char = str(h) + crypt_char
3088
3089
                       elif len(crypt_char) == 2:
                           crypt_char = str(h) + str(h) + crypt_char
3090
3091
                       print(crypt_char)
                       crypt_Text.append(crypt_char)
3092
3093
3094
                       break
3095
                  break
3096
         return ''.join(crypt_Text)
3097
3098
3099
3100
     def convert52(crypt_text):
3101
         affine = []
3102
         for char in map(operator.add, crypt_text[::2], crypt_text[1::2]):
3103
              crypted1 = str(char)
3104
              s = 0
3105
              t = 1
3106
3107
              while s < len(crypted1):</pre>
3108
                  h = 0
3109
                  left = crypted1[s]
3110
3111
                  if left == str(h):
                       left = ''
3113
                  while t < len(crypted1):
3114
                       right = crypted1[t]
3115
3116
3117
                       combine = (str(left) + str(right))
3118
                       print(combine)
                       lookup = ncall[int(combine)]
3119
                       affine.append(lookup)
3120
3121
                       break
```

```
break
3122
        return ''.join(affine)
3123
3124
3125
3126 while True:
3127
        with open('F:\kazmi\Vigenere-and-block-affine-cipher-master/plaintext.txt', '
3128
        r') as myfile:
3129
             vigenere = myfile.read().replace('\n', '')
3130
3131
        print(vigenere)
3132
        shift = input("Enter value of b\n\n")
3133
        system('cls')
3134
3135
        multiplier = input("Enter value of m\n\n")
3136
        system('cls')
3138
        choice = input("Enter S or L\n\n")
3139
        system('cls')
3140
3141
        if choice.lower() == 's':
3143
             vigeneretext = vigenere.upper()
             cryptText = crypted26(vigeneretext, shift, multiplier)
3144
            print(cryptText)
3145
            AffineText = convert26(cryptText)
3146
            print(AffineText)
3147
            print('done')
3148
             cryptDir = open('F:\kazmi\Vigenere-and-block-affine-cipher-master/
3149
        plaintext.txt', 'w')
3150
             cryptDir.write(cryptText)
3151
3152
             cryptDir.close()
             break
3153
3154
        elif choice.lower() == 'l':
3155
3156
             cryptText = crypted52(vigenere, shift, multiplier)
3157
3158
            print(cryptText)
3159
            AffineText = convert52(cryptText)
            print(AffineText)
3160
            print('done')
3161
             cryptDir = open('F:\kazmi\Vigenere-and-block-affine-cipher-master/
3162
        plaintext.txt', 'w')
3163
3164
             cryptDir.write(cryptText)
3165
             cryptDir.close()
             break
3166
        break
3167
3168 end = time. time()
3169 print(end - start)
3171 import operator
3172 from os import system
3173 import time
3174
    start = time. time()
    # characters to numbers tables
    cnall = {'A': 0, 'B': 1, 'C': 2, 'D': 3, 'E': 4, 'F': 5, 'G': 6, 'H': 7, 'I': 8,
3177
              'J': 9, 'K': 10, 'L': 11, 'M': 12, 'N': 13, 'O': 14, 'P': 15, 'Q': 16,
3178
             'R': 17, 'S': 18, 'T': 19, 'U': 20, 'V': 21, 'W': 22, 'X': 23, 'Y': 24,
3179
```

```
'Z': 25, 'a': 26, 'b': 27, 'c': 28, 'd': 29, 'e': 30, 'f': 31, 'g': 32,
3180
              'h': 33, 'i': 34, 'j': 35, 'k': 36, 'l': 37, 'm': 38, 'n': 39, 'o': 40,
3181
3182
              'p': 41, 'q': 42, 'r': 43, 's': 44, 't': 45, 'u': 46, 'v': 47, 'w': 48,
              'x': 49, 'y': 50, 'z': 51}
3183
3184
3185 cnupper = {'A': 0, 'B': 1, 'C': 2, 'D': 3, 'E': 4, 'F': 5, 'G': 6, 'H': 7, 'I':
3186
        8.
                'J': 9, 'K': 10, 'L': 11, 'M': 12, 'N': 13, 'O': 14, 'P': 15, 'Q': 16,
3187
                'R': 17, 'S': 18, 'T': 19, 'U': 20, 'V': 21, 'W': 22, 'X': 23, 'Y':
3188
        24,
3189
                'Z': 25}
3190
3191
3192 # numbers to characters tables
3193 ncall = {0: 'A', 1: 'B', 2: 'C', 3: 'D', 4: 'E', 5: 'F', 6: 'G', 7: 'H', 8: 'I',
              9: 'J', 10: 'K', 11: 'L', 12: 'M', 13: 'N', 14: 'O', 15: 'P', 16: 'Q',
              17: 'R', 18: 'S', 19: 'T', 20: 'U', 21: 'V', 22: 'W', 23: 'X', 24: 'Y',
              25: 'Z', 26: 'a', 27: 'b', 28: ',c', 29: 'd', 30: 'e', 31: 'f', 32: 'g',
3196
              33: 'h', 34: 'i', 35: 'j', 36: 'k', 37: 'l', 38: 'm', 39: 'n', 40: 'o',
3197
              41: 'p', 42: 'q', 43: 'r', 44: 's', 45: 't', 46: 'u', 47: 'v', 48: 'w',
3198
3199
              49: 'x', 50: 'y', 51: 'z'}
3200
3201 ncupper = {0: 'A', 1: 'B', 2: 'C', 3: 'D', 4: 'E', 5: 'F', 6: 'G', 7: 'H', 8: 'I
3202
                9: 'J', 10: 'K', 11: 'L', 12: 'M', 13: 'N', 14: 'O', 15: 'P', 16: 'Q',
3203
                17: 'R', 18: 'S', 19: 'T', 20: 'U', 21: 'V', 22: 'W', 23: 'X', 24: 'Y
3204
                25: 'Z'}
3206
3207
3208
3209 def egcd(multiplier, modulus):
         if multiplier == 0:
3210
             return modulus, 0, 1
3211
3212
             g, y, x = egcd(modulus % multiplier, multiplier)
3213
             return g, x - (modulus // multiplier) * y, y
3214
3215
3216
3217 def modinv(multiplier, modulus):
        g, x, y = egcd(multiplier, modulus)
3218
        if g != 1:
3219
             raise Exception('modular inverse does not exist')
3220
3221
         else:
3222
            return x % modulus
3223
3224
3225 def crypted26(affine_encrypttext, shift_1, minverse_1):
        crypt_Text = []
3226
3227
         for chars in map(operator.add, affine_encrypttext[::2], affine_encrypttext
3229
         [1::2]):
3230
             # loop characters in key
3231
3232
             a = chars
3233
3234
             i = 0
             j = 1
3235
3236
             while i < len(a):
3237
```

```
left = a[i]
3238
3239
3240
                  while j < len(a):
3241
                      right = a[j]
                      h = 0
3242
3243
                       char_num = str(cnall[left])
                       if len(char_num) == 1:
3244
                           char_num = str(h) + char_num
3245
3246
                       # print(charNum)
3247
                       char_num1 = str(cnall[right])
                       if len(char_num1) == 1:
3248
                           char_num1 = str(h) + char_num1
3249
                       # print(charNum1)
3250
                       d = int(str(char_num) + str(char_num1))
3251
                       z = (d - int(shift_1))
3252
                       y = (int(minverse_1) * z)
3253
                       crypt = (y % 2526)
3254
                       crypt_char = str(crypt)
3255
                       print(crypt_char)
3256
3257
                       if len(crypt_char) == 3:
3258
                           crypt_char = str(h) + crypt_char
3259
                       elif len(crypt_char) == 2:
                           crypt_char = str(h) + str(h) + crypt_char
3260
                       print(crypt_char)
3261
                       crypt_Text.append(crypt_char)
3262
3263
                       break
3264
3265
                  break
3266
         return ''.join(crypt_Text)
3267
3268
    def convert26(crypt_text):
3270
         affine = []
3271
3272
         for char in map(operator.add, crypt_text[::2], crypt_text[1::2]):
3273
3274
             crypted1 = str(char)
3275
             s = 0
              t = 1
3276
3277
              while s < len(crypted1):
3278
                  h = 0
3279
3280
                  left = crypted1[s]
3281
                  if left == str(h):
                       left = ','
3282
3283
                  while t < len(crypted1):
3284
3285
                      right = crypted1[t]
3287
                       combine = (str(left) + str(right))
                       print(combine)
3288
                       lookup = ncall[int(combine)]
3289
3290
                       affine.append(lookup)
3291
3292
                  break
         return ''.join(affine)
3293
3294
3295
```

```
def crypted52(affine_encrypt, shift_1, minverse_):
3296
         crypt_Text = []
3297
3298
3299
         for chars in map(operator.add, affine_encrypt[::2], affine_encrypt[1::2]):
             # loop characters in key
3300
3301
             a = chars
             i = 0
3302
             j = 1
3303
3304
             while i < len(a):
3305
                 left = a[i]
3306
3307
                  while j < len(a):
3308
                      right = a[j]
3309
                      h = 0
3310
                      char_num = str(cnall[left])
3311
                      if len(char_num) == 1:
3312
                           char_num = str(h) + char_num
3313
3314
                      # print(charNum)
3315
                      char_num1 = str(cnall[right])
3316
                      if len(char_num1) == 1:
3317
                           char_num1 = str(h) + char_num1
                      # print(charNum1)
3318
                      d = int(str(char_num) + str(char_num1))
3319
                      z = (d - int(shift_1))
3320
3321
                      y = (int(minverse_) * z)
                      crypt = (y \% 5152)
3322
                      crypt_char = str(crypt)
3323
                      print(crypt_char)
3324
                      if len(crypt_char) == 3:
3325
                           crypt_char = str(h) + crypt_char
3326
                      elif len(crypt_char) == 2:
                           crypt_char = str(h) + str(h) + crypt_char
3328
                      print(crypt_char)
3329
                      crypt_Text.append(crypt_char)
3330
3331
3332
                      break
3333
                  break
3334
         return ''.join(crypt_Text)
3335
3336
3337
3338 def convert52(crypt_text):
3339
         affine = []
3340
         for char in map(operator.add, crypt_text[::2], crypt_text[1::2]):
3341
             crypted1 = str(char)
3342
             s = 0
3343
             t = 1
3344
3345
             while s < len(crypted1):
3346
                 h = 0
3347
3348
                  left = crypted1[s]
                  if left == str(h):
3350
                      left = ''
3351
                  while t < len(crypted1):
3352
3353
                      right = crypted1[t]
```

```
3354
                      combine = (str(left) + str(right))
3355
3356
                      print(combine)
3357
                      lookup = ncall[int(combine)]
                      affine.append(lookup)
3358
3359
                      break
                  break
3360
         return ''.join(affine)
3361
3362
3363
    while True:
3364
3365
         with open('F:\kazmi\Vigenere-and-block-affine-cipher-master/plaintext.txt', '
3366
3367
         r') as myfile:
             affineencrypt = myfile.read().replace('\n', '')
3368
         print(affineencrypt)
3369
3370
         shift = input("Enter value of b\n\n")
3371
         system('cls')
3372
3373
         multiplier = input("Enter value of m\n\n")
3375
         system('cls')
3376
         choice = input("Enter S or L\n\n")
3377
         system('cls')
3378
3379
         if choice.lower() == 's':
3380
             modulus = 2526
3381
             minverse = modinv(multiplier, modulus)
3382
             affineencrypttext = affineencrypt.upper()
3383
             cryptText = crypted26(affineencrypttext, shift, minverse)
3384
             print(cryptText)
             AffinedecryptText = convert26(cryptText)
3386
             print(AffinedecryptText)
3387
             print('done')
3388
3389
             cryptDir = open('F:\kazmi\Vigenere-and-block-affine-cipher-master/
3390
         plaintext.txt', 'w')
3391
             cryptDir.write(cryptText)
             cryptDir.close()
3392
             break
3393
3394
         elif choice.lower() == '1':
3395
3396
             modulus = 5152
             minverse = modinv(multiplier, modulus)
3397
             cryptText = crypted52(affineencrypt, shift, minverse)
3398
             print(affineencrypt)
3399
             AffinedecryptText = convert52(cryptText)
3400
             print(AffinedecryptText)
3401
             print('done')
3402
3403
             cryptDir = open('F:\kazmi\Vigenere-and-block-affine-cipher-master/
         plaintext.txt', 'w')
3404
             cryptDir.write(cryptText)
3405
3406
             cryptDir.close()
3407
             break
3408
         break
    end = time. time()
3409
3410 print(end - start)
```

## Journal publications

- 1 Kazmi, H.S.Z., Javaid, N., Awais, M., Tahir, M., Shim, S., Zikria, Y.B. 2019. "Congestion Avoidance and Fault Detection in WSNs using Data Science Techniques". In Transactions on Emerging Telecommunications Technologies. ISSN: 2161-3915.
- 2 Zahid, M., Ahmed, F., Javaid, N., Abbasi, R.A, Kazmi, H.S.Z, Javaid, A., Bilal, M., Akbar, M., Ilahi, M. 2019. "Electricity Price and Load Forecasting using Enhanced Convolutional Neural Network and Enhanced Support Vector Regression in Smart Grids." Electronics, 8(2), 122, EISSN 2079-9292.

## Conference proceedings

- 1 Kazmi, H.S.Z., Nazeer, F., Mubarak, S., Hameed, S., Basharat, A., Javaid, N. 2019. "Trusted Remote Patient Monitoring using Blockchain-based Smart Contracts.". In 14-th International Conference on Broadband and Wireless Computing, Communication and Applications (BWCCA).
- 2 Kazmi, H.S.Z., Javaid, N., Imran, M., Outay, F. 2019 "Congestion Control in Wireless Sensor Networks based on Support Vector Machine, Grey Wolf Optimization and Differential Evolution.". In 11th Wireless Days Conference (WD).